

KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093)

SAR EVALUATION REPORT For INARI8-LTDN-1

Tablet with cellular GPRS/EGPRS, WCDMA, DC-HSDPA & HSPA+, CDMA 1xRTT/ EVDO Rev A, LTE FDD Radio, IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n (MIMO 2x2) and Bluetooth Radio

Report Number UL-SAR-RP10710967JD01A V1.0 ISSUE DATE: 07 May 2015

Prepared for

AAVA MOBILE OY NAHKATEHTAANKATU 2 90130 OULU FINLAND

Prepared by

UL VS LIMITED
PAVILION A, ASHWOOD PARK, ASHWOOD WAY
BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE, RG23 8BG, UK

TEL: +44 (0) 1256 312000 FAX: +44 (0) 1256 312001



REVISION HISTORY

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Revised By
	07 May 2015	Initial Issue	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation 2.3. Definition of Measurement Equipment 3. Facilities and Accreditation 4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment 4.1. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment 4.2. Test Equipment 4.2. Test Equipment 4.3. SAR System Specifications 5. Measurement Uncertainty 5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g 5.2. Uncertainty -WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g 5.3. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g 5.4. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g 5.5. Uncertainty - Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g 5.6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information 6.1. DUT Description 6.2. Wireless Technologies 6.3. Nominal and Maximum Output Power 7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations) 8. Conducted output power measurements 8.1. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.2. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.3. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.7. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.8. RF Output Average Power Measurement: UCDMA 8.9. R	1. Attestation of Test Results	5
4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment	2.1. Test Specification2.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation	6 6 6
4.1. SAR Measurement System 4.2. Test Equipment 4.3. SAR System Specifications 5. Measurement Uncertainty	3. Facilities and Accreditation	7
5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / ĞPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10	4.1. SAR Measurement System4.2. Test Equipment	8 12 14
6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information	 5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g 5.2. Uncertainty -WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g 5.3. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g 5.4. Uncertainty -Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g 	.17 18 19 20 21 22
8. Conducted output power measurements	6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information	. 23 23 24 27
8.1. RF Output Average Power Measurements: GSM850 8.2. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.3. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: CDMA 8.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: LTE 8.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi 8.7. RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi 8.7. RF Output Average Power Measurement: Bluetooth 72 9. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check	7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)	. 30
9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters 9.2. System Check 76 9.3. Reference Target SAR Values 9.4. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check Results 77 10. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results 10.1. General Comments 10.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results 10.3. SAR Measurement Variability 10.4 11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 11.1. Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT 11.2. Simultaneous consideration for UMTS + Wi-Fi + BT 11.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT 11.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.5 Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.6 Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.7 Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT	 8.1. RF Output Average Power Measurements: GSM850 8.2. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.3. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA 8.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: CDMA 8.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: LTE 8.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi 	. 33 37 38 40 42 68 74
10.1. General Comments 10.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results 10.3. SAR Measurement Variability 11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 11.1. Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT 11.2. Simultaneous consideration for UMTS + Wi-Fi + BT 11.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT 11.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.5. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.6. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.7. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.8. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT 11.9. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT	9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters 9.2. System Check 9.3. Reference Target SAR Values	. 75 75 76 76 77
11.1. Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT10711.2. Simultaneous consideration for UMTS + Wi-Fi + BT10811.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT11011.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT112	10.1. General Comments 10.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results	. 85 85 86 104
	11.1. Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT 11.2. Simultaneous consideration for UMTS + Wi-Fi + BT 11.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT 11.4. Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT	105 107 108 110 112 115
12.1. Photos and Ports Location 116 12.2. System Check Plots 130	12.1. Photos and Ports Location 12.2. System Check Plots	116 116 130 146

TABLE OF CONTENTS

12.4. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe	332
12.5. Calibration Certificate for Dipole	333
12.6. Tissues-Equivalent Media Recipes	334

Page 4 of 334

1. Attestation of Test Results

Applicant Name:	Aava Mobile Oy				
Application Purpose					
DUT Description	Tablet with cellular GPRS/EGP EVDO Rev A, LTE FDD Radio,				
Model:	INARI8-LTDN-1				
Test Device is	An identical prototype				
Device category	Portable				
Exposure Category	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (1g SAR limit: 1.6 W/kg)				
Date Tested	25 March 2015 to 27 April 2015				
The highest reported SAR values	RF Exposure Conditions	Equipment Class			
SAR values	Tri Exposure Conditions	Licensed	DTS	DSS	UNII
	Body	1.318 W/kg	0.498 W/kg	0.067 W/kg	1.479 W/kg
	Simultaneous Transmission	1.565 W/kg	1.519 W/kg	1.088 W/kg	1.565 W/kg
Applicable Standards	FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) KDB publication IEEE Std 1528-2013				
Test Results	Pass				

UL VS Limited tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL VS Limited based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties are in accordance with the above standard and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample(s), under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL VS Limited and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL VS Limited will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by UKAS. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

Approved & Released By:	Prepared By:	
M. Masce	Landhya	
Naseer Mirza	Sandhya Menon	
Project Lead	Senior Engineer	
UL VS Limited	UL VS Limited	

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

2.1. Test Specification

Reference: KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03	
Title: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz	
Purpose of Test:	Field probes, tissue dielectric properties, SAR scans, measurement accuracy and variability of the measured results are discussed. The field probe and SAR scan requirements are derived from criteria considered in draft standard IEEE P1528-2011.

The Equipment Under Test complied with the Specific Absorption Rate for general population/uncontrolled exposure limit of 1.6 W/kg as specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the reference documents in section 2.2 of this report.

2.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation

The methods and procedures used were as detailed in:

IEEE 1528 - 2013

IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

Thomas Schmid, Oliver Egger and Neils Kuster, "Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments", IEEE Transaction on microwave theory and techniques, Vol. 44, pp. 105-113, January 1996.

Neils Kuster, Ralph Kastle and Thomas Schmid, "Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision", IEICE Transactions of communications, Vol. E80-B, No.5, pp. 645-652, May 1997.

FCC KDB Publication:

248227 D01 802 11 W-Fi SAR v02

447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02

616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r01

865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03

865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r01

941225 D01 SAR test for 3G SAR Procedures v03

941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03

941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r01

2.3. Definition of Measurement Equipment

The measurement equipment used complied with the requirements of the standards referenced in the methods & procedures section above. Appendix 1 contains a list of the test equipment used.

Page 6 of 334

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

Pavilion A, Ashwood Park, Ashwood Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG23 8BG UK	Facility Type
SAR Lab 57	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 59	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 60	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 61	Controlled Environment Chamber

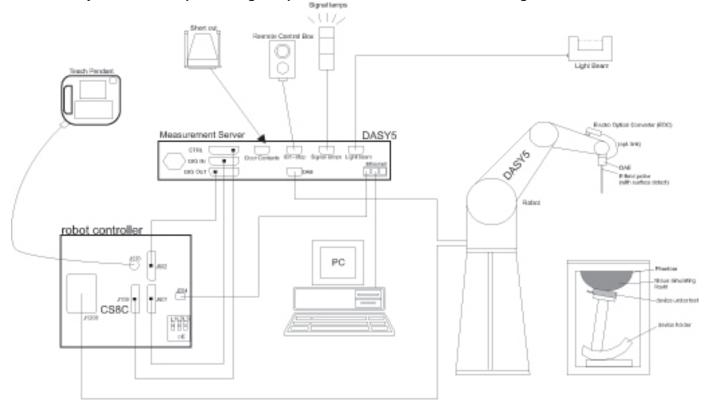
UL VS Limited, is accredited by UKAS (United Kingdom Accreditation Service), Laboratory UKAS Code 0644.

Page 7 of 334
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



Issue Date: 07 May 2015

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, ADconversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

Page 8 of 334

4.2. SAR Measurement Procedure

4.2.1. Normal SAR Measurement Procedure

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209-1 / IEC 62209-2 standards. If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°	
	\leq 2 GHz: \leq 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

Page 9 of 334

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03

			≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			\leq 2 GHz: \leq 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: \leq 5 mm*	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$
	uniform grid: Δz _{Zoom} (n)		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded grid Δz	Δz _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \le 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz:} \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \le 2 \text{ mm}$
		Δz _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Step 5: Z-Scan (FCC only)

The Z Scan measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z-axis of a one-dimensional grid. In order to get a reasonable extrapolation the extrapolated distance should not be larger than the step size in Z- direction.

When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based *1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

4.3. Volumetric Scan Procedure Step 1: Repeat Step 1-4 in Section 4.3

Step 2: Volume Scan

Volume Scans are used to assess peak SAR and averaged SAR measurements in largely extended 3-dimensional volumes within any phantom. This measurement does not need any previous area scan. The grid can be anchored to a user specific point or to the current probe location.

Step 3: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the pow

Page 11 of 334

4.4. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
A1097	SMA Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
M1755	DAK Fluid Probe	SPEAG	SM DAK 040 CA	1089	Calibrated before use	-
A2547	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1438	12 May 2014	12
A2546	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1435	20 Feb 2015	12
A2547	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	417	19 Mar 2015	12
A2111	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3	432	20 Aug 2014	12
A1234	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3	450	16 Sept 2014	12
A2544	Probe	SPEAG	EX3 DV4	3994	07 May 2014	12
A2243	Probe	SPEAG	ES3DV3	3304	21 Aug 2014	12
A2587	Probe	SPEAG	ES3DV3	3341	21 Aug 2014	12
A2112	Probe	SPEAG	ET3DV6	1586	22 May 2014	12
A2077	Probe	SPEAG	EX3 DV4	3814	04 Sept 2014	12
A1985	750 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D750V3	1011	16 Jan 2015	12
A2588	900 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D900V2	1d168	14 May 2014	12
A1190	1800 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D1800V2	264	18 Aug 2014	12
A1237	1900 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D1900V2	540	08 Dec 2014	12
A1322	2450 MHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D2450V2	725	08 Dec 2014	12
A1377	5GHz GHz Dipole Kit	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1016	24 Feb 2015	12
A1531	Antenna	AARONIA AG	7025	02458	-	-
A2621	Digital Camera	Nikon	S6300	41010357	-	-
C1145	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO- COAX	FA147A F003003030	41843-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
GO591	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0610	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0611	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0612	Robot Power Supply	SPEAG	DASY52	None	Calibrated before use	-
G087	PSU	Thurlby Thandar	CPX200	100701	Calibrated before use	-
M1653	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F01/5J8 6A1/C/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1875	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F13/5SC6F1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1876	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5T5ZA1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1877	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5UA6A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1755	DAK Fluid Probe	SPEAG	SM DAK 040 CA	1089	Calibrated before use	-
M1015	Network Analyser	Agilent Technologies	8753ES	US39172406	26 Sept 2014	12
A2621	Digital Camera	Nikon	S3600	41010357	-	-
M1908	Signal Generator	R&S	SMIQ03B	1125555503	02 Dec 2014	12
M1839	Signal Generator	R&S	SME06	837633/001	27 Mar 2015	12
M1841	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	834501/069	27 Mar 2015	12
M1023	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	863715/030	01 May 2014	12

Page 12 of 334

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Туре No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
M1044	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	893350/0019	05 Sep 2014	12
M265	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	893350/0017	05 Sep 2014	12
M1634	Power Sensor	R&S	NRVZ1	860462/016	02 May 2014	12
M1635	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	826515/015	02 May 2014	12
M1848	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	831430/004	20 Apr 2015	12
M1847	Power Sensor	R&S	ZRPZ1	831430/003	20 Apr 2015	12
A2100	Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	11101300748	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1097	Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1938	Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42	QA0826002	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1474	Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZVE-8G	638700305	Calibrated as part of system	-
A2403	Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	Calibrated as part of system	-

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

4.5. SAR System Specifications

Robot System				
Positioner:	Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: RX90L			
Repeatability:	0.025 mm			
No. of Axis:	6			
Serial Number(s):	F00/SD89A1/A/01 F01/5J86A1/A/01			
Reach:	1185 mm			
Payload:	3.5 kg			
Control Unit:	CS7			
Programming Language:	V+			
Robot System				
Positioner:	Stäubli Unimation Corp. Robot Model: TX60L			
Repeatability:	±0.030 mm			
No. of Axis:	6			
Serial Number:	F12/5MZ7A1/A/01 F13/5SC6F1/A/01 F14/5T5ZA1/A/01 F14/5UA6A1/A/01			
Reach:	920 mm			
Payload:	2.0 kg			
Control Unit:	CS8C			
Programming Language:	V+			
Data Acquisition Electronic (DAE) System				
Serial Number:	DAE3 SN: 417, 450, 432			
Serial Number:	DAE4 SN: 1435			
PC Controller				
PC:	Dell Precision 340			
Operating System:	Windows 2000			
Data Card:	DASY4 Measurement Server			
Serial Number:	1080			

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

SAR System Specifications (Continued)

Data Converter	
Features:	Signal Amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converted and control logic.
Software:	DASY4 Software
Connecting Lines:	Optical downlink for data and status info. Optical uplink for commands and clock.
PC Interface Card	
Function:	24 bit (64 MHz) DSP for real time processing Link to DAE3 16 nit A/D converter for surface detection system serial link to robot direct emergency stop output for robot.
E-Field Probe	
Model:	EX3DV4
Serial No:	3994
Construction:	Triangular core
Frequency:	10 MHz to >6 GHz
Linearity:	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Probe Length (mm):	337
Probe Diameter (mm):	10
Tip Length (mm):	9
Tip Diameter (mm):	2.5
Sensor X Offset (mm):	1
Sensor Y Offset (mm):	1
Sensor Z Offset (mm):	1
E-Field Probe	
Model:	ES3DV3
Serial No:	3304; 3341
Construction:	Triangular core
Frequency:	10 MHz to >4 GHz
Linearity:	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Probe Length (mm):	337
Probe Diameter (mm):	10
Tip Length (mm):	10
Tip Diameter (mm):	4
Sensor X Offset (mm):	2
Sensor Y Offset (mm):	2
Sensor Z Offset (mm):	2

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

SAR System Specifications (Continued)

E-Field Probe	
Model:	ET3DV6
Serial No:	1586
Construction:	Triangular core
Frequency:	10 MHz to 2.55GHz
Linearity:	±0.2 dB (30 MHz to 2.55GHz)
Probe Length (mm):	337
Probe Diameter (mm):	10
Tip Length (mm):	10
Tip Diameter (mm):	6.8
Sensor X Offset (mm):	2.7
Sensor Y Offset (mm):	2.7
Sensor Z Offset (mm):	2.7
Phantom	
Phantom:	SAM Phantom, Eli Phantom
Shell Material:	Fibreglass
Thickness:	2.0 ±0.1 mm

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

5. Measurement Uncertainty

No measurement or test can ever be perfect and the imperfections give rise to error of measurement in the results. Consequently, the result of a measurement is only an approximation to the value of the measurand (the specific quantity subject to measurement) and is only complete when accompanied by a statement of the uncertainty of the approximation.

The expression of uncertainty of a measurement result allows realistic comparison of results with reference values and limits given in specifications and standards.

The uncertainty of the result may need to be taken into account when interpreting the measurement results.

The reported expanded uncertainties below are based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor, such that a confidence level of approximately 95% is maintained. For the purposes of this document "approximately" is interpreted as meaning "effectively" or "for most practical purposes".

Test Name	Confidence Level	Calculated Uncertainty
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configurations 1g	95%	±18.36%
Specific Absorption Rate-WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.45%
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.26%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.35%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±19.90%

The methods used to calculate the above uncertainties are in line with those recommended within the various measurement specifications. Where measurement specifications do not include guidelines for the evaluation of measurement uncertainty, the published guidance of the appropriate accreditation body is followed.

Page 17 of 334
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

5.1. Uncertainty -GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / WCDMA FDD 5 / CDMA BC 0 / CDMA BC10 /

LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+	-	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}		Standard Uncertainty	
		Value	Value	Distribution		- (-5)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	× ×
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	× ×
В	Extrapolation and integration /Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.510	2.510	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.510	2.510	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	8
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.000	2.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.280	1.280	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
А	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	1.560	1.560	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	0.936	0.936	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.37	9.37	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.36	18.36	>500

5.2. Uncertainty -WCDMA FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
		value	value	Distribution			+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	× ×
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	× ×
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	× ×
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	œ
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	œ
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	œ
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	oo.
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	oo.
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	oc
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	×
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	×
В	Extrapolation and integration/ Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.460	2.460	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.460	2.460	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	oc
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.210	2.210	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.414	1.414	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	× ×
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.150	2.150	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.290	1.290	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.42	9.42	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.45	18.45	>500

5.3. Uncertainty -PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / WCDMA FDD 2 / CDMA BC1 / LTE Band 2 / LTE Band 25 Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+	-	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
.,,,,		Value	Value	Distribution		-1 (1g)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	×
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	~
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	× ×
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	1.860	1.860	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.860	1.860	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	8
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	8
А	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.610	2.610	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.670	1.670	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	8
А	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.140	2.140	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.284	1.284	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.32	9.32	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.26	18.26	>500

5.4. Uncertainty -Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
	•	Value	Value	Distribution		- (-9)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	Veff
В	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	× ×
В	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	× ×
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	× ×
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
Α	Test Sample Positioning	2.440	2.440	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.440	2.440	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	2.260	2.260	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	1.446	1.446	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	2.150	2.150	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	1.290	1.290	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.36	9.36	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.35	18.35	>500

5.5. Uncertainty - Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g

Туре	Source of uncertainty	+	- Value	Probability	Divisor	C _{i (1g)}	Stan Uncer		υ _i or
.,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Value		Distribution	2111001	-1(1g)	+ u (%)	- u (%)	v_{eff}
В	Probe calibration	6.550	6.550	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.550	6.550	∞
В	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
В	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
В	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
В	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	×
В	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	×
В	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
В	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	×
В	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
В	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
В	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
В	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	oc
В	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	8
Α	Test Sample Positioning	1.960	1.960	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.960	1.960	10
Α	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
В	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	×
В	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	× ×
В	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	oc
Α	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.370	4.370	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	2.797	2.797	5
В	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
Α	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.270	4.270	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.562	2.562	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.15	10.15	>450
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			19.90	19.90	>450

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

DUT Description:	Tablet with cellular GPRS/EGPRS, WCDMA, DC-HSDPA & HSPA+, CDMA 1xRTT, EVDO Rev 0, Rev A, LTE FDD Radio, IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n (MIMO 2x2), Bluetooth Radio and wireless hotspot capabilities. The cellular bands support power reduction by proximity sensing.
Serial Number:	The following samples were used to perform radiated SAR measurements: AB42400261: WLAN 5.2/5.3/5.5/5.8 GHz AB42400380: GSM850, UMTS FDD 5, CDMA BC0, CDMA BC10, LTE 5, WLAN 2.4GHz KC43100003: PCS1900, UMTS FDD 2, CDMA BC1, LTE 2, LTE 25 AB42400429:UMTS FDD 4, LTE 4, LTE 13, LTE 17 The following sample was used to perform conducted SAR measurements: KB42400152:All cellular bands AB42400132:All WLAN bands
Hardware Version Number:	INARI8-LTDN-1
Software Version Number:	SWI9X15C_05.05.16.00
Country of Manufacture:	Finland
Date of Receipt:	02 March 2015

6.2. Wireless Technologies

Frequency bands	Operating mode	Duty Cycle
850, 1900	GPRS (GMSK)	GPRS 1 Slot: 12.0%; 2 Slots: 25%
	EGPRS (GMSK / 8PSK)	EGPRS 1 Slot: 12.0%; 2 Slots: 25%, 3
		Slots: 37.5%, 4 Slots: 50%
GPRS Multi-Slot Class:	☐ Class 8 - One Up ☐ Class 10 - Two Up ☐	Class 12 - Four Up
EDGE Multi-Slot Class:	☐ Class 8 - One Up ☐ Class 10 - Two Up 🗵	Class 12 - Four Up
Band 2 / 4 / 5	WCDMA Rel. 99 (Voice & Data)	Rel. 99: 100%
	HSDPA (Rel. 5)	
	HSUPA (Rel. 6)	
	DC-HSDPA (Rel. 7)	
	HSPA+ (Rel. 9)	
BC 0/1/10	1xRTT	100%
	EVDO Rev A	
Band 2 / 4 / 5 / 13 / 17	QPSK	100%
/ 25	16QAM	
Does this device SV-LTF	E (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐Yes ☒ No	
2.4 GHz	802.11b	100%
	802.11g	
	802.11n (HT20)	
	802.11n (HT40)	
5.0 GHz	802.11a	100%
	802.11n (HT20)	
	802.11n (HT40)	
-	BR	31%
	EDR	
	BLE	
	BC 0/1/10 Band 2 / 4 / 5 / 13 / 17 / 25 Does this device SV-LTI 2.4 GHz	GPRS (GMSK / 8PSK) EGPRS (GMSK / 8PSK)

Transmitter Frequency Range:	GSM850	(824 to 849) MHz
	PCS1900	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 2	(1852 to 1908) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 4	(1712 to 1753) MHz
	WCDMA FDD 5	(826 to 847) MHz
	CDMA BC0	(824 to 849) MHz
	CDMA BC1	(1851 to 1909) MHz
	CDMA BC10	(817 to 824) MHz
	LTE Band 2	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	LTE Band 4	(1710 to 1755) MHz
	LTE Band 5	(820 to 850) MHz
	LTE Band 13	(775 to 790) MHz
	LTE Band 17	(705 to 715) MHz
	LTE Band 25	(1850 to 1915) MHz
	2.4 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	(2412 to 2462) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 1 - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5180 to 5240) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 2A - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5260 to 5320) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 2C - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5500 to 5700) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 3 - Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	(5745 to 5825) MHz
	Bluetooth	(2402 to 2480) MHz

Wireless Technologies (Continued):

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:	Bands	Channel Number	Channel Description	Frequency (MHz)
		128	Low	824.2
	GSM850	190	Middle	836.6
		251	High	848.8
		512	Low	1850.2
	PCS1900	661	Middle	1880.0
		810	High	1909.8
		9262	Low	1852.4
	WCDMA FDD 2	9400	Middle	1880.0
		9538	High	1907.6
		1312	Low	1712.4
	WCDMA FDD 4	1412	Middle	1732.6
		1513	High	1752.6
		4132	Low	826.4
	WCDMA FDD 5	4183	Middle	836.6
		4233	High	846.6
		1013	Low	824.70
	CDMA BC 0	384	Middle	836.52
		777	High	848.31
		25	Low	1851.25
	CDMA BC 1	600	Middle	1880.00
		1175	High	1908.75
		476	Low	817.90
	CDMA BC 10	580	Middle	820.50
		684		823.10
		18700	Low	1860.0
	LTE Band 2	18900	Middle	1880.0
		19100	High	1900.0
		20050	Low	1720.0
	LTE Band 4	20175	Middle	1732.5
		20300	High	1745.0
		20450	Low	829.0
	LTE Band 5	20525	Middle	836.5
		20625	High	844.0
		23780	Low	709.0
	LTE Band 13	23790	Middle	710.0
		23800	High	711.0
		24250	Low	842.0
	LTE Band 17	24300	Middle	847.0
		24350	High	852.0
		26140	Low	1860.0
	LTE Band 25	26365	Middle	1882.5
		26590	High	1905.0

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Wireless Technologies (Continued):

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT	Band: 2.4 / 5	6.0 GHz Wi-Fi	302.11a/n (H	HT20 / HT40 / I	HT80)		
When Under Test:	Rule	20 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	40 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	80 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)
		1	2412.0				
	15.247	6	2436.0				
		11	2462.0				
		36	5180.0	38	5190.0		
	5.2	40	5200.0			42	5210.0
	U-NII-1	44	5220.0	46	5230.0		
		48	5240.0		1		
		52	5260.0	54	5270.0		
	5.3	56	5280.0			58	5290.0
	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	62	5310.0		
		64	5320.0				
		100	5500.0	102	5510.0		
	5.6 U-NII-2C	104	5520.0			106	5530.0
		108	5540.0	110	5550.0		
		112	5560.0				
		116	5580.0	118	5590.0		
		120	5600.0			122	5610.0
		124	5620.0	126	5630.0		
		128	5640.0				
		132	5660.0	134	5670.0		
		136	5680.0				
		140	5700.0				
		149	5745.0	151	5755.0		
		153	5765.0		•	155	5775.0
	5.8 UNII-3	157	5785.0	159	5795.0		
	UINII-3	161	5805.0		•	•	
		165	5825.0				
Antenna Type:	Internal integ	ral					
Antenna Length:	As specified	in <u>Appendix 12</u>	<u>.1</u>				
Number of Antenna Positions:	WWAN ~ LTI	E/WCDMA/G	SSM (Cellula	ar Main)		1 fixed	
	WWAN ~ LTI	E/WCDMA/G	SSM (Cellula	ar Diversity – R	ex only)	1 fixed	
	WLAN/ BT (N	Main)		1 fixed			
	WLAN (AUX))		1 fixed			
	NFC			1 fixed			
	GPS			1 fixed			

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

6.3. Nominal and Maximum Output Power

(From customer)

		RF Output Power (dBm)					
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance limit				
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	32.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	32.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	28.5	-1.0~+1.0				
GSM850	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	26.5	-1.0~+1.0				
(Proximity Sensor Active)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	27.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	25.5	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	22.5	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	20.5	-1.0~+1.0				
GSM850	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	19.5	-1.0~+1.0				
(Proximity Sensor Inactive)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	23.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	21.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	20.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	29.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	29.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	26.5	-1.0~+1.0				
PCS1900	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	25.5	-1.0~+1.0				
(Proximity Sensor Active)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	26.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 1 slot (GMSK)	24.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 2 slots (GMSK)	21.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	GPRS / EGPRS 3 slots (GMSK)	19.0	-1.0~+1.0				
PCS1900	GPRS / EGPRS 4 slots (GMSK)	18.0	-1.0~+1.0				
(Proximity Sensor Inactive)	EGPRS 1 slot (8PSK)	24.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 2 slots (8PSK)	21.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 3 slots (8PSK)	19.0	-1.0~+1.0				
	EGPRS 4 slots (8PSK)	18.0	-1.0~+1.0				
UMTS FDD 2 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				
UMTS FDD 2 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	R99	15.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				
UMTS FDD 4 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				
UMTS FDD 4 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	R99	14.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				
UMTS FDD 5 (Proximity Sensor Active)	R99	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				
UMTS FDD 5 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	R99	17.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0				

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Nominal and Maximum Output Power (Continued)

		RF Outp	ut Power (dBm)
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance limit
CDMA BC 0 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
CDMA BC 0 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	SSMA	17.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
CDMA BC 1 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
CDMA BC 1 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	SSMA	15.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
CDMA BC 10 (Proximity Sensor Active)	SSMA	24.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
CDMA BC 10 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	SSMA	17.0	-1.0 ~ +0.5
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 2 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(* ************************************	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	14.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 2 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	14.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(Proximity Sensor mactive)	QPSK (100%RB)	14.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 4 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(* ************************************	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 4 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (100%RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 5 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(i reximity content return)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 5 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(QPSK (100%RB)	16.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 13 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	17.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 13 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	17.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(I samely consor macure)	QPSK (100%RB)	17.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Nominal and Maximum Output Power (Continued)

		RF Output I	Power (dBm)
RF Air interface	Mode	Target	Max. tune-up tolerance limit
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 17 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(i resulting contest state)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	14.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 17 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	14.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(i roximity concor mactive)	QPSK (100%RB)	14.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	23.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 25 (Proximity Sensor Active)	QPSK (50%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(1 Toximity Concert recive)	QPSK (100%RB)	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
	QPSK (1RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 25 (Proximity Sensor Inactive)	QPSK (50%RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
(QPSK (100%RB)	13.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

		RF (Output Power (dBr	n)			
		Maximum Power Including Upper Tolerance					
RF Air interface	Mode	SISO Ant 1 (Main)	SISO Ant 2 (Aux)	MIMO Ant 1 + Ant 2			
	802.11b	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz	802.11g	12.0	12.0	12.0			
	802.11n HT20	12.0	12.0	12.0			
	802.11a	13.0	13.0	13.0			
Wi-Fi 5.2 / 5.3 / 5.5 / 5.8 GHz	802.11n HT20	12.0	12.0	12.0			
	802.11n HT40	12.0	12.0	12.0			
	EDR (GFSK)	9.0	-	-			
Pluotooth	EDR (DQPSK)	6.0	-	-			
Bluetooth	EDR (8-PSK)	6.0	-	-			
	LE	8.0	-	-			

7. RF Exposure Conditions

7.1. Power Reduction by Proximity Sensing

EUT uses capacitive proximity sensing to reduce the power in the cellular mode. The proximity sensor does have an effect to WLAN and Bluetooth bands. Refer Appendix 12.1 for Antenna schematics.

Back and Side Triggering Distances:

The Proximity sensors are located near the cellular main antenna and trigger on the 'Back' and on the 'Top Edge' of the EUT.

SAR proximity sensor's detection distance was determined as described in FCC 616217 D04, SAR v01r01 paragraph 6.2:

Back side trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Back sic	Back side trigger 1mm steps												
18mm	17mm	16mm	15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Top edge trigger 3mm steps													
40mm	37mm	34mm	31mm	28mm	25mm	22mm	19mm	16mm	13mm	10mm	7mm	4mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Top edge trigger 1mm steps													
15mm	14mm	13mm	12mm	11mm	10mm	9mm	8mm	7mm	6mm	5mm	4mm	3mm	0mm
OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

Tilt angle test, distance 13mm													
-50°	-45°	-40°	-30°	-20°	-10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°	60°
OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

The most conservative human proximity detection distances are 13mm for top edge and 15mm for back side. It is made sure that the tablet can be tilted at least ± 45 degrees along the top edge at 13mm distance without restoring full output power.

SAR Test Distances and Summary:

SAK TESLD	SAR Test Distances and Summary:												
		Back Side	Front Side	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary						
				Landscape	Landscape	Portrait	Portrait						
				(top)	(bottom)	(right)	(left)						
2G/UMTS	Full Power	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	Yes						
		12mm		14mm	>5cm (1)	>5cm (1)	0mm						
	Reduced	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No	No						
	Power	0mm		0mm	>5cm (1)	>5cm (1)							
WLAN/BT	Full Power	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No						
		0mm		0mm	0mm	0mm	>5cm (1)						

Note:

1. The distance is 0mm to the flat phantom, and SAR evaluation is required for back side and the edges with the antenna within 5cm to the user.

Page 30 of 334
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

7.2. Test Configurations

According to the KDB 447498 D01 v05r02, for standalone SAR evaluation the test exclusion power condition is given by

$$\frac{Max\ Power, mW}{test\ distance, mm}. \sqrt{f(GHz)} \leq 3.0$$

for test separation distance ≤50mm. For test separation distance >50mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is:

 P_{TH} [mW] = Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50mm + (test distance,mm – 50mm). $\frac{f[MHZ]}{150}$, $\frac{100MHz}{150}$ $\frac{100MHz}{100MHz}$

 $P_{TH}[mW] = Power \ allowed \ at \ numeric \ threshold \ for \ 50mm + (test \ distance, mm - 50mm).10, 1500MHz < f < 6 \ GHz$

The antenna separation distances from the edges are mentioned in the table below:

	Front	Back	Left	Тор	Right	Bottom
Cellular Main	3.6 mm	2.4 mm	42.0 mm	2.8 mm	132.0 mm	135.0 mm
Cellular Diversity	3.4 mm	1.7 mm	1.8 mm	15.0 mm	217.5 mm	80.0 mm
WLAN Main	7.4 mm	2.8 mm	218.2 mm	19.0 mm	3.7 mm	120.0 mm
WLAN AUX	7.4 mm	2.8 mm	218.2 mm	101.0 mm	3.7 mm	38.0 mm
GPS	7.4 mm	2.8 mm	181.44 mm	4.5 mm	35.56 mm	140.0 mm
NFC	11.00 mm	1.3 mm	187.0mm	21.0 mm	15.0 mm	83.0 mm

Page 31 of 334
UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

Test Configurations (Continued)

					F	ront	В	ack	L	eft	Ri	ght	Т	ор	Bot	ttom
Band	Channel	Frequency	Max Power	Max Power		SAR Test										
Dallu	Chamie	(GHz)	(dBm)	(mW)	Distance	Exclusion										
					(mm)	Threshold										
						Result										
							CELLU	LAR								
GSM850	128	0.8242	33.0	1995.26	5.00	N/A	5.00	362.28	42.00	43.13	132.00	13.72	5.00	362.28	135.00	13.42
PCS1900	661	1.8800	30.0	1000.00	5.00	N/A	5.00	274.23	42.00	32.65	132.00	10.39	5.00	274.23	135.00	10.16
UMTS 2	9538	1.9076	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	69.39	42.00	8.26	132.00	2.63	5.00	69.39	135.00	2.57
UMTS 4	1412	1.7324	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	66.12	42.00	7.87	132.00	2.50	5.00	66.12	135.00	2.45
UMTS 5	4233	0.8466	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	46.22	42.00	5.50	132.00	1.75	5.00	46.22	135.00	1.71
CMDA BC0	384	0.8365	24.5	281.84	5.00	N/A	5.00	51.55	42.00	6.14	132.00	1.95	5.00	51.55	135.00	1.91
CDMA BC1	600	0.1880	24.5	281.84	5.00	N/A	5.00	24.44	42.00	2.91	132.00	0.93	5.00	24.44	135.00	0.91
CDMA BC10	580	0.8205	24.5	281.84	5.00	N/A	5.00	51.06	42.00	6.08	132.00	1.93	5.00	51.06	135.00	1.89
LTE 2	19100	1.9000	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	69.25	42.00	8.24	132.00	2.62	5.00	69.25	135.00	2.56
LTE 4	20050	1.7200	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	65.89	42.00	7.84	132.00	2.50	5.00	65.89	135.00	2.44
LTE 5	20450	0.8290	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	45.74	42.00	5.45	132.00	1.73	5.00	45.74	135.00	1.69
LTE 13	23230	0.7820	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	44.43	42.00	5.29	132.00	1.68	5.00	44.43	135.00	1.65
LTE 17	23790	0.7100	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	42.33	42.00	5.04	132.00	1.60	5.00	42.33	135.00	1.57
LTE 25	26365	1.8825	24.0	251.19	5.00	N/A	5.00	68.93	42.00	8.21	132.00	2.61	5.00	68.93	135.00	2.55

						F	ront	Ва	ack	L	eft	Ri	ght	Т	ор	Bot	tom
	Band	Channel	Frequency	Max Power	Max Power		SAR Test										
	Danu	Chamilei	(GHz)	(dBm)	(mW)	Distance	Exclusion										
						(mm)	Threshold										
							Result										
								WLAN /	WPAN								
	WLAN 2.4	11	2.4620	12.0	15.85	7.40	N/A	5.00	4.97	218.20	0.11	5.00	4.97	19.00	1.31	120.00	0.21
	WLAN 5.2	36	5.1800	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.08	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.08	19.00	2.39	120.00	0.38
WLAN/ BT	WLAN 5.3	52	5.2600	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.15	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.15	19.00	2.41	120.00	0.38
(MAIN)	WLAN 5.6	100	5.5000	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.36	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.36	19.00	2.46	120.00	0.39
	WLAN 5.8	149	5.7450	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.56	218.20	0.22	5.00	9.56	19.00	2.52	120.00	0.40
	Bluetooth [#] 2.4	78	2.4800	9.0	7.94	7.40	N/A	5.00	2.50	218.20	0.06	5.00	2.50	19.00	0.66	120.00	0.10
	WLAN 2.4	11	2.4620	12.0	15.85	7.40	N/A	5.00	4.97	218.20	0.11	5.00	4.97	101.00	0.25	38.00	0.65
WLAN	WLAN 5.2	36	5.1800	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.08	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.08	101.00	0.45	38.00	1.20
(AUX)	WLAN 5.3	52	5.2600	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.15	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.15	101.00	0.45	38.00	1.20
(AUX)	WLAN 5.6	100	5.5000	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.36	218.20	0.21	5.00	9.36	101.00	0.46	38.00	1.23
	WLAN 5.8	149	5.7450	13.0	19.95	7.40	N/A	5.00	9.56	218.20	0.22	5.00	9.56	101.00	0.47	38.00	1.26

Key

Qualified for Test Exclusion.

[#] Although Bluetooth qualifies for Low Power Exemption, testing was performed on Body configuration to give the exact SAR levels.

8. Conducted output power measurements

8.1. RF Output Average Power Measurements: GSM850

8.1.1. GSM850 - Proximity Sensor Active

Voice Mode G	SW (GMSK)											
	channel Number			Frequency (MHZ)		Avg Power (dBm)					
	128			824.2			Not Supported					
	190	836.6 Not Supported										
	251			848.8		Not Supported						
GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: CS1					The cappoint					
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)		Frame Power (dBm)						
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink 4Uplink		1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
128	824.2	25.8	23.1			16.8	17.1					
190	90 836.6 25.7 23.2 Not Supp				pported	16.7	17.2	Not Supported				
251	848.8	25.7	23.1			16.7	17.1					
EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: MCS4										
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	Power (dBm)		Frame Power (dBm)						
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
128	824.2	25.8	23.1	21.0	20.2	16.8	17.1	16.7	17.2			
190	836.6	25.8	23.1	21.3	20.2	16.8	17.1	17.0	17.2			
251	848.8	25.8	23.0	21.2	20.2	16.8	17.0	16.9	17.2			
EDGE (8PSK)	- Coding Schem	e: MCS9										
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	Power (dBm)		Frame Power (dBm)						
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
128	824.2	25.7	22.6	21.0	20.2	16.7	16.6	16.7	17.2			
190	836.6	25.7	22.6	21.0	20.2	16.7	16.6	16.7	17.2			
251	848.8	25.7	22.6	21.0	20.1	16.7	16.6	16.7	17 1			

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

Note:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/1) = 9.03 \text{ dB}$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/2) = 6.02 dB$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/4) = 3.01 \text{ dB}$
- 5. The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
 - Body-worn SAR: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 uplink, based on the output power measurements above

8.1.2. GSM850 - Proximity Sensor Inactive

Voice Mode G	SM (GMSK)										
С	hannel Number			Frequency (MHZ)		Avg Power (dBm)				
	128			824.2			Not Supported				
	190			836.6		Not Supported					
	251			848.8		Not Supported					
GPRS (GMSK	– Coding Schen	ne: CS1									
Channel							Frame Po	wer (dBm)			
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
128	824.2	31.9	31.8		•		25.8				
190	190 836.6 32.2		32.0 Not supported			23.2	26.0	Not supported			
251	848.8	32.1	32.0			23.1 26.0					
EDGE (GMSK	– Coding Schen	ne: MCS4									
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	Power (dBm)			Frame Po	wer (dBm)			
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
128	824.2	31.8	32.1	28.3	26.2	22.8	26.1	24.0	23.2		
190	836.6	32.1	32.0	28.3	26.4	23.1	26.0	24.0	23.4		
251	848.8	32.1	32.0	28.4	26.3	23.1	26.0	24.1	23.3		
EDGE (8PSK)	- Coding Schem	e: MCS9									
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst F	ower (dBm)		Frame Power (dBm)					
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
128	824.2	26.3	26.1	26.0	26.0	17.3	20.1	21.7	23.0		
190	836.6	26.3	26.1	26.0	26.0	17.3	20.1	21.7	23.0		
251	848.8	26.3	26.1	26.0	26.0	17.3	20.1	21.7	23.0		
Note:											

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/1) = 9.03 dB$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/3) = 4.26 \text{ dB}$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/4) = 3.01 \text{ dB}$
- 5. The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
 - Body-worn SAR: GMSK (GPRS) mode with **2 uplink**, based on the output power measurements above

8.1.3. PCS1900 - Proximity Sensor Active

Voice Mode G	SM (GMSK)										
С	hannel Number	Frequency (MHZ)					Avg Power (dBm)				
	512 1850.2 Not Supported										
	661		1880.0 Not Supported								
	810			1909.8			Not Supported				
GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: CS1				1					
Channel Number	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)				Frame Po	wer (dBm)		
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Upli	ink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	
512	1850.2	23.4	20.8			14.	4	14.8			
661	1880.0	1880.0 23.5 21.0 Not supported		oported	14.5		15.0	Not supported			
810	1909.8	23.4	20.9			14.4 14.9					
EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: MCS4				ı					
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst Power (dBm)					Frame Po	wer (dBm)		
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Upli	ink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	
01111111111		1Uplink 23.5	2Uplink 20.8	3Uplink 19.3	4Uplink 18.0	1Upl i		2Uplink 14.8	3Uplink 15.0	4Uplink 15.0	
Number	(MHZ)	•	•	•	•	•	5		•		
Number 512	(MHZ) 1850.2	23.5	20.8	19.3	18.0	14.	5 5	14.8	15.0	15.0	
512 661 810	1850.2 1880.0	23.5 23.5 23.5	20.8	19.3 19.3	18.0	14. 14.	5 5	14.8	15.0 15.0	15.0 15.0	
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency	23.5 23.5 23.5	20.8	19.3 19.3 19.4	18.0	14. 14.	5 5	14.8 15.0 14.9	15.0 15.0	15.0 15.0	
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem	23.5 23.5 23.5	20.8 21.0 20.9	19.3 19.3 19.4	18.0	14. 14.	5 5	14.8 15.0 14.9	15.0 15.0 15.1	15.0 15.0	
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency	23.5 23.5 23.5 e: MCS9	20.8 21.0 20.9 Avg Burst P	19.3 19.3 19.4 Power (dBm)	18.0 18.0 18.0	14. 14. 14.	5 5 5 ink	14.8 15.0 14.9	15.0 15.0 15.1 wer (dBm)	15.0 15.0 15.0	
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK) Channel Number	1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency (MHZ)	23.5 23.5 23.5 e: MCS9	20.8 21.0 20.9 Avg Burst P	19.3 19.3 19.4 Power (dBm)	18.0 18.0 18.0 4Uplink	14. 14. 14.	5 5 5 ink 3	14.8 15.0 14.9 Frame Po	15.0 15.0 15.1 wer (dBm)	15.0 15.0 15.0 4Uplink	
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK) Channel Number 512	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency (MHZ) 1850.2	23.5 23.5 23.5 e: MCS9	20.8 21.0 20.9 Avg Burst P 2Uplink 20.8	19.3 19.3 19.4 Power (dBm) 3Uplink 19.3	18.0 18.0 18.0 4Uplink	14. 14. 14. 14. 14.	5 5 5 ink 3	14.8 15.0 14.9 Frame Po 2Uplink 14.8	15.0 15.0 15.1 wer (dBm) 3Uplink	15.0 15.0 15.0 4Uplink	

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/4) = 3.01 dB$
- 5. The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
 - Body-worn SAR: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 uplink, based on the output power measurements above

8.1.4. PCS1900 - Proximity Sensor Inactive

Voice Mode G	SM (GMSK)											
С	hannel Number		Frequency (MHZ)					Avg Power (dBm)				
	512 1850.2 Not Supported											
	661					1880.0			Not Supported			
	810			1909.8			Not Supported					
GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: CS1				1						
Channel Number	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)				Frame Po	wer (dBm)			
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Upl	ink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
512	1850.2	29.2	29.0			20.	.2	23.0	23.0			
661	1880.0	29.3	29.1	Not sup	lot supported		.3	23.1	Not supported			
810	1909.8	29.2	29.0			20.2 23.0						
EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Schen	ne: MCS4										
		Avg Burst Power (dBm)						Frame Po	wer (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency			<u> </u>					· · · ·			
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Upl	ink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink		
01111111111		1Uplink 29.2	2Uplink 28.9	3Uplink 26.4	4Uplink 25.1	1Upl		2Uplink 22.9	3Uplink 22.1	4Uplink 22.1		
Number	(MHZ)	•	•	•		•	.2		•			
Number 512	(MHZ) 1850.2	29.2	28.9	26.4	25.1	20.	.2	22.9	22.1	22.1		
512 661 810	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0	29.2 29.3 29.2	28.9	26.4	25.1 25.2	20.	.2	22.9	22.1	22.1		
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency	29.2 29.3 29.2	28.9	26.4 26.4 26.4	25.1 25.2	20.	.2	22.9 23.2 23.0	22.1	22.1		
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem	29.2 29.3 29.2	28.9 29.2 29.0	26.4 26.4 26.4	25.1 25.2	20.	2 3 2	22.9 23.2 23.0	22.1 22.1 22.1	22.1		
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK)	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency	29.2 29.3 29.2 e: MCS9	28.9 29.2 29.0 Avg Burst P	26.4 26.4 26.4 26wer (dBm)	25.1 25.2 25.2	20. 20. 20.	2 3 2	22.9 23.2 23.0	22.1 22.1 22.1 wer (dBm)	22.1 22.2 22.2		
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK) Channel Number	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency (MHZ)	29.2 29.3 29.2 e: MCS9	28.9 29.2 29.0 Avg Burst P	26.4 26.4 26.4 26.4 20wer (dBm)	25.1 25.2 25.2 4Uplink	20. 20. 20.	2 3 2 iink	22.9 23.2 23.0 Frame Po	22.1 22.1 22.1 22.1 wer (dBm)	22.1 22.2 22.2 4Uplink		
512 661 810 EDGE (8PSK) Channel Number	(MHZ) 1850.2 1880.0 1909.8 - Coding Schem Frequency (MHZ) 1850.2	29.2 29.3 29.2 e: MCS9	28.9 29.2 29.0 Avg Burst P 2Uplink 25.0	26.4 26.4 26.4 26wer (dBm) 3Uplink 25.0	25.1 25.2 25.2 25.2 4Uplink 25.0	20. 20. 20.	2 3 2 ink 1	22.9 23.2 23.0 Frame Po 2Uplink 19.0	22.1 22.1 22.1 22.1 wer (dBm) 3Uplink 20.7	22.1 22.2 22.2 22.2 4Uplink 22.0		

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/1) = 9.03 dB$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/3) = 4.26 dB$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*log(8/4) = 3.01 dB$
- 5. The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
 - Body-worn SAR: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 uplink, based on the output power measurements above

8.2. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA

8.2.1. RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA - Proximity Sensor Active

Mod	les		HSI	OPA			HSUPA				WCDMA
Sets	•	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.8	14.6	12.6	13.6	12.6	14.7	14.8
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	14.0	14.1	13.5	13.5	14.6	12.5	13.6	12.5	14.6	14.6
, ,	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	14.4	14.5	13.9	14.0	14.6	12.6	13.6	12.6	14.8	14.9
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.2	13.6	11.7	12.6	11.7	13.7	13.7
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.3	13.6	11.7	12.7	11.7	13.6	13.7
, ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	12.8	12.9	12.5	12.4	13.5	11.6	12.6	11.6	13.6	13.6
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	16.3	16.3	15.7	15.8	16.7	14.6	15.8	14.6	16.7	16.8
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	16.0	16.1	15.6	15.7	16.5	14.7	15.7	14.7	16.6	16.6
, ,	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	16.2	16.2	15.7	15.7	16.6	14.6	15.6	14.6	16.7	16.9
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßc	d	15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
∆ACK, ∆NA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AG	V	-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

8.2.2. DC-HSDPA (Cat 24) - Proximity Sensor Active

Mod	es		DC-HSDF	PA (Cat 24)		WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	14.8
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	14.6
,	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.1	14.9
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.0	14.7
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	13.7
, ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1	13.6
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	16.8
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	15.1	15.1	15.0	15.1	16.6
-	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	16.9
ßc	•	2	12	15	15	
ßc	I	15	15	8	4	
Δ ACK, Δ NA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	
AG	V	-	-	-	-	

8.3. RF Output Average Power Measurement: WCDMA

8.3.1. RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA - Proximity Sensor Inactive

Mod	les		HSI	OPA .			maonv	HSUPA			WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	22.1	22.1	21.6	21.6	21.5	20.5	21.6	20.7	22.3	22.7
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	22.1	22.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	20.6	21.6	20.7	22.4	22.8
, ,	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	22.2	22.1	21.6	21.6	22.1	20.6	21.7	20.7	22.2	22.8
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	21.9	21.9	21.5	21.5	22.6	20.9	21.7	21.0	22.7	22.7
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	22.1	22.1	21.6	21.6	22.7	20.8	21.7	20.9	22.6	22.8
, ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	22.1	22.1	21.6	21.6	22.7	20.7	21.6	20.8	22.7	22.8
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	22.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	22.6	20.8	21.8	20.9	22.6	22.7
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	22.6	20.8	21.7	20.8	22.6	22.6
, ,	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	22.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	22.6	20.8	21.8	20.8	22.5	22.7
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßc	ł	15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
ΔACK, ΔNA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AG	V	-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

8.3.2. DC-HSDPA (Cat 24) - Proximity Sensor Inactive

Mod	des		DC-HSDF	PA (Cat 24)		WCDMA
Set	s	1	2	3	4	RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	UL: 9262 DL: 9662	20.1	20.1	20.0	20.2	22.7
Band 2 (1900 MHz)	UL: 9400 DL: 9800	20.0	20.2	20.0	20.2	22.8
(1000 III12)	UL: 9538 DL: 9938	20.1	20.2	20.1	19.8	22.8
	UL: 1312 DL: 1537	20.0	20.2	20.1	20.0	22.7
1700 (Band 4)	UL: 1412 DL: 1637	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.0	22.8
. ,	UL: 1513 DL: 1738	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.2	22.8
	UL: 4132 DL: 4357	20.0	20.1	19.8	20.0	22.7
Band 5 (850 MHz)	UL: 4183 DL: 4408	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	22.6
	UL: 4233 DL: 4458	20.0	19.9	20.0	20.1	22.7
ß		2	12	15	15	
ß	d	15	15	8	4	
Δ ACK, Δ N	ACK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	
AC	SV .	-	-	-	-	

The module power levels were measured in both HSPA and 3G RMC 12.2kbps modes and compared to ensure the correct mode of operation had been established.

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

The following tables taken from FCC 3G SAR procedures (KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02) below were applied using an wireless communications test set which supports 3G / HSDPA release 5 / HSUPA release 6.

Sub-test Se	tup for Releas	e 5 HSDPA				
Sub-test	β _c	β_d	B _d (SF)	$\beta_{c/} \beta_d$	β _{hs} ⁽¹⁾	SM (dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c/}$ β_{d} = 12/15, B_{hs}/β_{c} = 24/15

Note 3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Sub	test Se	tup for	Rele	ase 6 H	SUPA								
Sub- test	β _c	β_d	B _d (SF)	β _{c/} β _d	β _{hs} ⁽¹⁾	B _{oc}	B _{od}	B _{∞d} (SF)	B _{od} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽ Inde	E- TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	31/15	B _{al1} : 47/15 B _{al2} : 47/15	4	1	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	2/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	24/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c'}$ β_d = 12/15, $B_{hs'}$ / β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH AND E-DPCCH for the Power Back-off is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the $\beta_{c/}$ β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Tayle 5.1g.

Note 6: Bod can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: CDMA

8.4.1. 1xRTT - Proximity Sensor Active

US Band Class 0				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
1013	824.70	17.1	17.1	16.9
384	836.52	17.2	17.2	17.1
777	848.31	17.2	17.2	17.2
US Band Class 1				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
25	1851.25	14.5	14.5	14.5
600	1880.00	14.3	14.3	14.3
1175	1908.75	14.5	14.5	14.5
US Band Class 10				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
476	817.90	17.0	17.0	17.3
580	820.50	17.0	17.1	17.3
684	823.10	17.1	17.3	17.3

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.4.2. 1xEv-Do Rel. A - Proximity Sensor Active

US Band Class 0				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
1013	824.70	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		17.1
384	836.52	channel is transmitted at	4096	17.2
777	848.31	all the slots		17.2
US Band Class 1				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
25	1851.25	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		14.5
600	1880.00	channel is transmitted at	4096	14.5
1175	1908.75	all the slots		14.5
US Band Class 10				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
476	817.90	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		17.0
580	820.50	channel is transmitted at	4096	17.1
684	823.10	all the slots		16.8

8.4.3. 1xRTT - Proximity Sensor Inactive

US Band Class 0				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
1013	824.70	23.4	23.4	23.4
384	836.52	23.6	23.6	23.6
777	848.31	23.4	23.4	23.4
US Band Class 1				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
25	1851.25	23.6	23.6	23.6
600	1880.00	23.6	23.6	23.5
1175	1908.75	23.6	23.6	23.5
US Band Class 10				
	Frequency		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	(MHZ)	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	RC3 SO32 (+F-SCH)
476	817.90	23.5	23.5	23.5
580	820.50	23.4	23.4	23.5
684	823.10	23.6	23.6	23.6

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.4.4. 1xEv-Do Rel. A - Proximity Sensor Inactive

US Band Class 0				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
1013	824.70	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.5
384	836.52	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.6
777	848.31	all the slots		23.4
US Band Class 1				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
25	1851.25	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.6
600	1880.00	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.6
1175	1908.75	all the slots		23.6
US Band Class 10				
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	FETAP Traffic Format	RETAP Data Payload Size	Avg Power (dBm)
476	817.90	307.2kbps, QPSK / ACK		23.6
580	820.50	channel is transmitted at	4096	23.5
684	823.10	all the slots		23.6

8.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: LTE

8.5.1. LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

	y Sensor Activ		Sta	ırt RB	Mea	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	0	ffset	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz
		1	Low	0	14.0	13.5	14.7
		1	Mid	49	14.0	13.5	14.6
		1	High	99	13.9	13.5	14.6
	QPSK	50	low	0	14.1	13.7	14.0
		50	Mid	24	14.1	13.8	13.7
		50	High	49	13.9	14.1	13.8
20 MHz		100	-	0	13.9	14.0	13.6
		1	Low	0	13.7	13.3	14.8
		1	Mid	49	14.0	13.7	13.7
		1	High	99	13.3	14.3	14.8
	16QAM	50	low	0	13.8	13.4	13.5
		50	Mid	24	13.8	13.5	13.3
		50	High	49	13.6	14.1	13.5
		100	-	0	13.7	13.7	13.6
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Sta	ırt RB	Mea	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
CII. BW	Wiodulations	KB Colling	O	ffset	1857.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	13.4	13.2	14.0
		1	Mid	37	13.9	13.6	13.2
			IVIIG		1010		
		1	High	74	13.4	14.0	14.4
	QPSK			74 0			14.4 13.6
	QPSK	1	High		13.4	14.0	
	QPSK	1 36	High low	0	13.4 13.6	14.0 13.4	13.6
45 MILE	QPSK	1 36 36	High low Mid	0 19	13.4 13.6 13.8	14.0 13.4 13.5	13.6 13.3
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36	High low Mid High	0 19 39	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8	13.6 13.3 13.5
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 36 75	High low Mid High	0 19 39 0	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7 13.8	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8 13.6	13.6 13.3 13.5 13.4
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 75	High low Mid High - Low	0 19 39 0	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7 13.8 13.5	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8 13.6 13.2	13.6 13.3 13.5 13.4 14.0
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 19 39 0 0 37	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7 13.8 13.5 14.2	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8 13.6 13.2	13.6 13.3 13.5 13.4 14.0 13.5
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7 13.8 13.5 14.2	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8 13.6 13.2 13.6 14.2	13.6 13.3 13.5 13.4 14.0 13.5 14.7
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 19 39 0 0 37 74	13.4 13.6 13.8 13.7 13.8 13.5 14.2 13.7 13.6	14.0 13.4 13.5 13.8 13.6 13.2 13.6 14.2 13.2	13.6 13.3 13.5 13.4 14.0 13.5 14.7

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

Ch DW	Modulations	DD Config	Sta	rt RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dB	m).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	0	ffset	1855.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1905.0 MHz	
		1	Low	0	13.6	13.6	13.3	
		1	Mid	24	13.7	13.5	13.2	
		1	High	49	14.0	14.2	14.6	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	13.8	13.4	13.4	
		25	Mid	12	13.8	13.6	13.4	
		25	High	25	14.0	13.8	13.7	
40 MH		50	-	0	13.8	13.6	13.6	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	13.7	13.7	13.4	
		1	mid	24	14.1	13.6	13.3	
		1	High	49	14.3	14.3	14.7	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	13.4	13.3	13.2	
		25	Mid	12	13.7	13.4	13.4	
		25	High	25	13.9	13.7	13.7	
		50	-	0	13.8	13.4	13.5	
Ch. BW	Madulations	DD Confin	Sta	rt RB	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
CII. DVV	Modulations	RB Config	0:	ffset	1852.5 MHz	4880 0 MH=	1907.5 MHz	
					1652.5 IVITZ	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 WITZ	
		1	Low	0	13.3	13.2	13.1	
		1	Low Mid	0				
					13.3	13.2	13.1	
	QPSK	1	Mid	12	13.3 13.3	13.2 13.2	13.1 13.6	
	QPSK	1	Mid High	12 24	13.3 13.3 13.3	13.2 13.2 13.2	13.1 13.6 14.0	
	QPSK	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	13.3 13.3 13.3 13.5	13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3	
S MIL-	QPSK	1 1 12 12	Mid High low Mid	12 24 0 6	13.3 13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6	13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13	13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6	13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High -	12 24 0 6 13	13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7	13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low	12 24 0 6 13 0	13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6	13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.5	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9 13.6	
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	12 24 0 6 13 0 0	13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.9	13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.2	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9 13.6 13.2	
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	13.3 13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.9 14.2	13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.6	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9 13.6 13.2 13.8 14.4	
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	13.3 13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.9 14.2 13.1	13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.2	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9 13.6 13.2 13.8 14.4 13.4	
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12 12	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0 6	13.3 13.3 13.3 13.5 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.9 14.2 13.1 13.2	13.2 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.6 13.2 13.3	13.1 13.6 14.0 13.3 13.8 13.9 13.6 13.2 13.8 14.4 13.4 13.7	

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

Ch DW	Modulations	DD Canfin	Sta	rt RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Of	ffset	1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	13.2	13.3	13.4
		1	Mid	7	13.2	13.3	13.4
		1	High	14	13.2	13.3	13.4
	QPSK	8	Low	0	13.4	13.3	13.8
		8	Mid	4	13.6	13.5	14.1
		8	High	7	13.6	13.5	14.3
O MILL		15	-	0	13.5	13.4	14.0
3 MHz		1	Low	0	13.2	13.4	13.7
		1	Mid	7	13.6	13.6	14.3
		1	High	14	13.5	13.5	14.6
	16QAM	8	Low	0	13.1	13.3	13.8
		8	Mid	4	13.3	13.4	14.2
		8	High	7	13.3	13.4	14.3
		15	-	0	13.2	13.3	14.0
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Sta	rt RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dB	m).
CII. DVV	Wiodulations	KB Coming	Of	ffset	1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz)	1909.3 MHz
						1000 111112)	
		1	Low	0	13.1	13.3	14.1
		1	Low Mid	0			
					13.1	13.3	14.1
	QPSK	1	Mid	3	13.1 13.3	13.3 13.5	14.1 14.4
	QPSK	1	Mid High	3 5	13.1 13.3 13.3	13.3 13.5 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5
	QPSK	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2
4.4.111-	QPSK	1 1 3 3	Mid High Low Mid	3 5 0	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.3
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high - Low	3 5 0 1 3 0	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3 13.2	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.3
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3 13.2 13.4	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.5	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.3 14.1 14.4
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3 13.2 13.4 13.3	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.5 13.5	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.1 14.4 14.5
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3 13.2 13.4 13.3 13.3	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.1 14.4 14.5 14.1
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Mid High Low Mid	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	13.1 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.3 13.2 13.4 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.4	13.3 13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.4 13.4	14.1 14.4 14.5 14.2 14.3 14.5 14.3 14.1 14.4 14.5 14.1 14.2

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.5.2. LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

Ch BW	Modulations	DD Confie	Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Of	ffset	1860.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1900.0 MHz
		1	Low	0	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	Mid	49	22.7	22.7	22.8
		1	High	99	22.9	22.5	22.7
	QPSK	50	low	0	21.6	21.5	21.4
		50	Mid	24	21.5	21.5	21.6
		50	High	49	21.5	21.5	21.5
20 MHz		100	-	0	21.5	21.5	21.6
		1	Low	0	21.6	21.9	21.6
		1	Mid	49	21.4	21.9	21.7
		1	High	99	21.6	21.7	21.7
	16QAM	50	low	0	20.5	20.5	20.4
		50	Mid	24	20.4	20.4	20.5
		50	High	49	20.4	20.4	20.5
		100	-	0	20.4	20.4	20.5
Ch. BW	Madulationa	DD Confin	Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
CII. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Of	ffset	1857.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	22.7	22.7	22.6
		4					
		1	Mid	37	22.7	22.8	22.6
		1	High	37 74	22.7	22.8 22.7	22.6 22.7
	QPSK						
	QPSK	1	High	74	22.6	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	1 36	High low	74 0	22.6 21.5	22.7 21.5	22.7
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36	High low Mid	74 0 19	22.6 21.5 21.5	22.7 21.5 21.5	22.7 21.4 21.5
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36	High low Mid High	74 0 19 39	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 75	High low Mid High	74 0 19 39 0	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4
15 MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 75	High low Mid High - Low	74 0 19 39 0	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.5	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid	74 0 19 39 0 0 37	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.6	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.8
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1	High low Mid High - Low Mid High	74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.6 21.6	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.3	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7
15 MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	22.6 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.6 21.6 20.5	22.7 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.3 20.4	22.7 21.4 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.7 21.8 21.7 20.5

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Sta	ırt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	1855.0 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1905.0 MHz
		1	Low	0	22.9	22.7	22.7
		1	Mid	24	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	High	49	22.8	22.6	22.7
	QPSK	25	Low	0	21.6	21.6	21.6
		25	Mid	12	21.6	21.6	21.6
		25	High	25	21.7	21.6	21.5
40 MH		50	-	0	21.5	21.5	21.5
10 MHz		1	Low	0	21.7	21.6	21.8
		1	mid	24	21.6	21.6	21.8
		1	High	49	21.6	21.5	21.8
	16QAM	25	Low	0	20.7	20.7	20.6
		25	Mid	12	20.7	20.6	20.6
		25	High	25	20.6	20.6	20.6
		50	-	0	20.5	20.5	20.5
			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	n). 1907.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config					
Ch. BW	Modulations		O	ffset	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	1852.5 MHz 22.8	1880.0 MHz 22.7	1907.5 MHz 22.7
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 12	1852.5 MHz 22.8 22.8	1880.0 MHz 22.7 22.8	1907.5 MHz 22.7 22.6
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	1852.5 MHz 22.8 22.8 22.8	1880.0 MHz 22.7 22.8 22.7	1907.5 MHz 22.7 22.6 22.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.7
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.6	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 20.8	22.7 22.8 22.7 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.5 20.9	22.7 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.5 21.6 20.7

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

OL DW	Madadada	DD 0	Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Of	ffset	1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	22.9	22.8	22.6
		1	Mid	7	22.9	22.8	22.7
		1	High	14	22.9	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	8	Low	0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		8	Mid	4	21.8	21.8	21.7
		8	High	7	21.8	21.8	21.7
0.1411		15	-	0	21.7	21.8	21.7
3 MHz		1	Low	0	21.7	21.7	21.8
		1	Mid	7	21.7	21.7	21.8
		1	High	14	21.7	21.6	21.8
	16QAM	8	Low	0	20.7	20.8	20.8
		8	Mid	4	20.8	20.8	20.9
		8	High	7	20.8	20.8	20.9
		15	-	0	20.8	20.7	20.8
01 5111			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Meas 1850.7 MHz	sured Avg Power (dBi	m). 1909.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config					
Ch. BW	Modulations		Of	ffset	1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz)	1909.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	f fset 0	1850.7 MHz 22.9	1880 MHz) 22.8	1909.3 MHz 22.7
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 3	1850.7 MHz 22.9 22.9	1880 MHz) 22.8 22.8	1909.3 MHz 22.7 22.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	1850.7 MHz 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880 MHz) 22.8 22.8 22.9	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
		1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1	1850.7 MHz 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8 21.8	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 0	1850.7 MHz 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.6	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 3	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8 21.6 21.7	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.7	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 21.8 21.6 21.6 21.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low Mid Low	0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0	22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.4	22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.7 21.9	22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 21.8 21.6 21.6 21.6 21.7

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.5.3. LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

			0.		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1720.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1745.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.2	13.3	12.8
		1	Mid	49	13.5	13.0	13.1
		1	High	99	13.1	13.1	13.3
	QPSK	50	low	0	13.0	13.2	13.3
		50	Mid	24	13.6	13.4	13.3
		50	High	49	13.1	13.3	13.2
20 MHz		100	ı	0	13.0	13.2	13.3
20 IVITZ		1	Low	0	13.2	13.8	13.3
		1	Mid	49	13.3	13.5	13.2
		1	High	99	13.0	13.2	13.2
	16QAM	50	low	0	13.2	13.1	13.1
		50	Mid	24	13.2	13.0	13.1
		50	High	49	13.2	13.1	13.3
		100	-	0	13.1	13.1	13.1
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB	E		
		KD coming	Ot	ffset	Frequency 1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1747.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	ffset 0	1717.5.0 MHz	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	1747.5 MHz
					1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1747.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3	MHz (Middle)	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3
	QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 37	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3
		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7
		1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2	13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4
		1 1 1 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.3	13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5
15 MHz		1 1 1 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.3	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7 13.6
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.4	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.4	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7 13.6 13.3
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.4 13.6	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.2	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7 13.6 13.3 13.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.4 13.6 13.3	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.2 12.8	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7 13.6 13.3 13.8 13.7
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 13.3 13.8 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.4 13.6 13.3 13.2	MHz (Middle) 13.4 13.2 13.1 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.2 12.8 13.1	1747.5 MHz (High) 13.3 13.3 13.7 13.4 13.5 13.7 13.6 13.3 13.8 13.7 12.9

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

			Sta	ırt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	0	ffset	Frequency 1715.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1750 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.5	13.6	13.6
		1	Mid	24	13.8	13.2	13.5
		1	High	49	13.7	13.4	13.9
	QPSK	25	Low	0	13.2	13.4	13.5
		25	Mid	12	13.3	13.4	13.6
		25	High	25	13.5	13.4	13.7
40 MH-		50	-	0	13.3	13.4	13.6
10 MHz		1	Low	0	13.6	13.6	13.5
		1	mid	24	13.6	13.3	14.0
		1	High	49	14.0	13.2	13.8
	16QAM	25	Low	0	13.3	13.2	13.1
		25	Mid	12	13.5	13.2	13.2
		25	High	25	13.6	13.3	13.3
		50	-	0	13.4	13.2	13.1
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Ch. BW Modulations		Start RB Offset				
3	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High)
- J	Modulations	RB Config					1752.5 MHz
	Modulations		0	ffset	MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1752.5 MHz (High)
3	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	MHz (Low) 13.2	MHz (Middle)	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6
3	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	13.2 13.3	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6
3		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	13.2 13.3 13.3	13.2 13.3 13.2	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6
		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2	13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2	13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7
5 MHz		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2	13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.7
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.6	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.3	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.7 13.6
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.6 14.0	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.7 13.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	13.2 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.6 14.0	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.7 13.4 13.9 13.4
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	13.2 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.6 14.0	MHz (Middle) 13.2 13.3 13.2 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.3 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.1	1752.5 MHz (High) 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.7 13.6 13.7 13.4 13.9 13.4 13.2

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.3	13.2	13.4
		1	Mid	7	13.4	13.3	13.7
		1	High	14	13.2	13.2	13.4
	QPSK	8	Low	0	13.2	13.3	13.5
		8	Mid	4	13.2	13.4	13.8
		8	High	7	13.2	13.3	13.7
3 MHz		15	-	0	13.2	13.3	13.5
3 MHZ		1	Low	0	13.3	13.3	13.4
		1	Mid	7	13.7	13.3	13.9
		1	High	14	13.6	13.3	13.9
	16QAM	8	Low	0	13.1	13.2	13.7
		8	Mid	4	13.4	13.2	13.8
		8	High	7	13.4	13.2	13.7
		15	-	0	13.3	13.1	13.7
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.2	13.2	13.7
		1	Mid	3	13.2	13.3	13.8
		1	High	5	13.1	13.2	13.7
	QPSK	3	Low	0	12.9	13.3	13.8
		3	Mid	1	13.1	13.3	13.8
		3	high	3	13.1	13.3	13.8
4.4.541.1		6	-	0	13.0	13.3	13.8
1.4 MHz		1	Low	0	13.5	13.3	13.7
		1	Mid	3	13.6	13.3	13.8
		1	High	5	13.5	13.3	13.7
				 			
	16QAM	3	Low	0	12.8	13.2	13.6
	16QAM	3	Low Mid	0	12.8	13.2	13.6
	16QAM						

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.5.4. LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1720.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1745.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.7	22.9	23.0
		1	Mid	49	22.8	22.9	23.1
		1	High	99	23.0	22.8	23.1
	QPSK	50	low	0	21.6	21.7	21.7
		50	Mid	24	21.6	21.6	21.7
		50	High	49	21.7	21.6	21.6
00 1411-		100	-	0	21.6	21.7	21.8
20 MHz		1	Low	0	21.7	21.9	21.8
		1	Mid	49	21.6	22.0	21.9
		1	High	99	21.9	21.8	21.8
	16QAM	50	low	0	20.6	20.7	20.7
		50	Mid	24	20.6	20.6	20.7
		50	High	49	20.6	20.6	20.7
		100	-	0	20.6	20.6	20.7
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1747.5 MH (High)
		1	Low	0	22.9	22.8	22.9
		1	Mid	37	23.0	22.8	23.1
		1	High	74	22.9	22.8	22.9
	QPSK	36	low	0	21.5	21.7	21.7
		36	Mid	19	21.6	21.6	21.7
		36	High	39	21.5	21.7	21.9
45.841		75	-	0	21.5	21.5	21.6
15 MHz		1	Low	0	21.8	21.6	21.7
		1	Mid	37	21.7	21.6	22.0
		1	High	74	21.8	21.5	22.0
	16QAM	36	low	0	20.6	20.7	20.7
		36	Mid	19	20.4	20.6	20.7
		36	High	39	20.6	20.6	20.9
		75	-	0	20.6	20.5	20.7

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	0	ffset	Frequency 1715.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1750 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.9	23.1	22.9
		1	Mid	24	22.9	22.9	23.2
		1	High	49	22.9	23.0	22.9
	QPSK	25	Low	0	21.6	21.8	21.8
		25	Mid	12	21.7	21.8	21.9
		25	High	25	21.7	21.8	22.0
10 MHz		50	-	0	21.6	21.6	21.7
10 MHZ		1	Low	0	21.8	21.9	21.9
		1	mid	24	21.7	21.7	22.1
		1	High	49	21.7	21.8	21.9
	16QAM	25	Low	0	20.7	20.9	20.8
		25	Mid	12	20.7	20.8	21.0
		25	High	25	20.7	20.9	20.9
		50	-	0	20. 5	20.0	20.7
		30	-	0	20.5	20.6	20.7
		30				sured Avg Power (dBr	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Sta	ort RB			
Ch. BW	Modulations		Sta	rt RB	Meas	Sured Avg Power (dBr	n). Frequency 1752.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Sta O	rt RB ffset	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	rn). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Sta O	ort RB ffset	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	RB Config 1	Sta O Low Mid	ort RB ffset 0 12	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2
Ch. BW		RB Config 1 1	Sta O' Low Mid High	0 12 24	Meas Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	Meas Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	Prequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9	rice (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Prequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.9	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Prequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0 21.8
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	Prequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.8	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0 21.8 21.9
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	Prequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.9 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.7	rice (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0 21.8 21.9 21.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Trequency 1712.5 MHz (Low) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.9 21.8 21.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0 21.8 21.9 21.9 21.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0 0	### Prequency 1712.5 ####################################	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.0	r). Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High) 23.1 23.2 23.0 22.0 22.1 22.0 21.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.1

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			6.		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.7	23.1	23.1
		1	Mid	7	22.7	23.0	23.0
		1	High	14	22.7	23.0	23.0
	QPSK	8	Low	0	21.8	21.9	22.1
		8	Mid	4	21.8	22.0	22.0
		8	High	7	21.8	21.9	22.1
2 MHz		15	-	0	21.8	21.9	21.9
3 MHz		1	Low	0	21.8	21.9	22.2
		1	Mid	7	21.8	21.8	22.0
		1	High	14	21.7	21.8	22.0
	16QAM	8	Low	0	20.8	20.8	21.3
		8	Mid	4	20.7	20.8	21.1
		8	High	7	20.7	20.9	21.1
		15	-	0	20.8	20.9	21.1
			01-		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 1710.7	Frequency 1732.5	Frequency 1754.3 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations		0	ffset	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 3	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1
		1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.0	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.0
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.0 21.7	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.0 21.9
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 3	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.0 21.7 21.8	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.0 21.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.0 21.7 21.8 21.8	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low	0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0 0	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low) 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.4	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.0 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.9	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High) 23.0 23.0 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 22.9 21.9 21.9 21.8 22.0

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.5.5.LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Frequency 829.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 844.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	15.6	15.9	15.8
		1	Mid	24	15.7	15.9	16.2
		1	High	49	15.8	16.0	15.5
	QPSK	25	Low	0	15.7	15.9	16.1
		25	Mid	12	15.8	15.9	16.1
		25	High	25	15.7	15.8	15.7
40 MH I=		50	-	0	15.6	15.8	15.5
10 MHz		1	Low	0	16.0	15.6	15.5
		1	mid	24	16.1	16.1	15.9
		1	High	49	15.7	15.6	15.2
	16QAM	25	Low	0	15.7	15.3	15.5
		25	Mid	12	15.9	15.9	15.7
		25	High	25	15.2	15.3	15.2
		50	-	0	15.6	15.3	15.5
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	ո).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	15.2	15.4	15.7
		1	Mid	12	15.6	15.7	16.1
		1	High	24	15.2	15.4	15.6
	QPSK	12	low	0	15.4	15.5	15.8
		12	Mid	6	15.6	15.7	16.0
		12	High	13	15.4	15.4	15.8
5.441		25	-	0	15.4	15.6	15.8
5 MHz		1	Low	0	15.7	15.4	15.4
		1	Mid	12	16.2	15.9	15.9
		1	High	24	15.2	15.1	15.4
	16QAM	12	low	0	15.4	15.6	15.4
		12	Mid	6	15.5	15.8	15.6
		12	High	13	15.4	15.6	15.4

LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Frequency 825.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 847.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	15.4	15.4	15.6
		1	Mid	7	15.5	15.6	15.9
		1	High	14	15.4	15.5	15.5
	QPSK	8	Low	0	15.3	15.5	15.9
		8	Mid	4	15.4	15.7	15.8
		8	High	7	15.4	15.6	15.7
3 MHz		15	-	0	15.3	15.6	15.9
3 IVITZ		1	Low	0	15.7	15.2	15.7
		1	Mid	7	15.8	16.0	15.9
		1	High	14	15.7	15.2	15.6
	16QAM	8	Low	0	15.4	15.7	15.6
		8	Mid	4	15.5	15.8	15.6
		8	High	7	15.5	15.7	15.4
		15	-	0	15.3	15.7	15.5
			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 824.7	Frequency 836.5	Frequency 848.3
Ch. BW	Modulations		Of	ffset	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5
		1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7 15.5 15.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.6 15.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7 15.5 15.5 15.4
		1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.7 15.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.6 15.8 15.9	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7 15.5 15.5 15.4 15.4
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.7 15.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.6 15.8 15.9	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7 15.5 15.5 15.4 15.4 15.3
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low	0 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 5 0 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 16.3 15.3 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.7 15.7 15.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 15.4 15.6 15.6 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.6 15.8 15.9 15.8 15.7	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 15.6 15.7 15.6 15.5 15.7 15.5 15.4 15.4 15.3 15.2

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.5.6.LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Star	t RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dBn	1).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		set	Frequency 829.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 844.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	22.8	22.8	22.7	
		1	Mid	24	22.9	22.7	22.8	
		1	High	49	22.8	22.8	22.8	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	21.8	21.7	21.6	
		25	Mid	12	21.8	21.8	21.6	
		25	High	25	21.7	21.6	21.6	
40 MH I-		50	-	0	21.6	21.6	21.6	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	21.6	21.8	21.6	
		1	mid	24	21.6	21.8	21.6	
		1	High	49	21.5	21.9	21.6	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	20.8	20.8	20.7	
		25	Mid	12	20.7	20.7	20.6	
		25	High	25	20.7	20.7	20.6	
		50	-	0	20.6	20.5	20.5	
			Start RB		Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
			Star	t RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dBm	n).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		t RB set	Meas Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 826.5	Frequency 836.5	Frequency 846.5	
Ch. BW	Modulations		Off	set	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Off Low	o	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8	
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7	
		1 1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.8	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.7	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7	
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.5	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.6	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.5 21.6	
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.9	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.5 21.6 21.5	
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.9 20.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.5 20.9	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High) 22.7 22.8 22.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.5 21.6 21.7 21.5 20.7	

LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Sta	ırt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBı	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Frequency 825.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 847.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.8	22.9	22.6
		1	Mid	7	22.7	22.8	22.7
		1	High	14	22.9	22.7	22.6
	QPSK	8	Low	0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		8	Mid	4	21.8	21.9	21.7
		8	High	7	21.8	21.6	21.7
2 MH-		15	-	0	21.7	21.8	21.7
3 MHz		1	Low	0	21.6	21.7	21.8
		1	Mid	7	21.6	21.6	21.7
		1	High	14	21.7	21.5	21.7
	16QAM	8	Low	0	20.7	20.9	20.8
		8	Mid	4	20.7	20.9	20.8
		8	High	7	20.7	20.7	20.8
		15	-	0	20.8	20.7	20.7
			Sta	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBi	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Meas Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 824.7	Frequency 836.5	Frequency 848.3
Ch. BW	Modulations		Of	ffset	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6
		1 1 1 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.6 21.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6 21.7
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.5
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 3	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.7 21.7	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.6	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.5
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.6 21.6	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.5 21.5
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 5 0 0 3 5 0 0	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low) 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.3	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle) 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.6 21.6 21.9	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High) 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.6 21.7 21.5 21.5 21.6

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 13 (750 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

Q1 D14			Sta	art RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dBn	າ).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	o	ffset	Low	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	High	
		1	Low	0		16.7		
		1	Mid	24		16.9		
		1	High	49		17.0		
	QPSK	25	Low	0		16.9		
		25	Mid	12		17.0		
		25	High	25		17.0		
40 MH=		50	=	0	Not Cupported	16.9	Not Cupported	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	Not Supported	16.8	Not Supported	
		1	mid	24		17.0		
		1	High	49		17.0		
	16QAM	25	Low	0		16.9		
		25	Mid	12		17.0		
		25	High	25		17.0		
		50	-	0		16.8		
					Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
	BW Modulations		Sta	art RB	Meas	ured Avg Power (dBn	n).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		art RB ffset	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 779.5	Frequency 782.0	Frequency	
Ch. BW	Modulations		0	ffset	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0	
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 12	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0	
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.9 16.7	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 17.0	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1	
		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.9 16.7 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 16.9	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 16.9 17.1	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 17.0 16.9 17.1 16.9	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9 16.9	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 17.0 16.9 17.1 16.9 16.6	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9 16.9 16.8	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8 16.9 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 16.9 17.1 16.9 16.6 16.7	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9 16.9 16.8 16.8	
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8 16.9 16.9 17.0	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 17.0 16.9 17.1 16.9 16.6 16.7 16.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9 16.8 16.8 16.8	
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 16.8 16.9 16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8 16.9 17.0 16.8 16.9 16.9	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 16.8 16.9 17.0 17.0 16.9 17.1 16.9 16.6 16.7 16.8 17.0	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.1 17.0 16.9 16.8 16.8 16.8 17.1	

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 13 (750 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Star	t RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		fset	Low	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	High
		1	Low	0		22.6	
		1	Mid	24		22.8]
		1	High	49		22.8	
	QPSK	25	Low	0		21.6	
		25	Mid	12		21.8	
		25	High	25		21.8	
		50	-	0	-	21.6	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	Not Supported	21.5	Not Supported
		1	mid	24		21.7	
		1	High	49		21.6	
	16QAM	25	Low	0		20.7	
		25	Mid	12		20.8	
		25	High	25		20.8	
		50	-	0		20.6	
OL DW	Maddetana	DD 0 - " (" "	Star	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Meas Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	sured Avg Power (dBr Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	n). Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 779.5	Frequency 782.0	Frequency 784.5
Ch. BW	Modulations		Off	fset	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Off Low	fset 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9
		1 1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.9	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.8 21.7
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.6	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.7	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.5	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.6 21.7 21.7	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.5 21.6	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.8	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.7 21.5 21.6 21.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low) 22.5 22.6 22.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.7 21.8 20.6	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.5 21.6 21.8 20.8	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9 21.7 21.7 21.7 21.6 21.6 20.9

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

LTE Band 17 (700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

			Star	t RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Off	fset	Frequency 709.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 711.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	14.7	14.6	14.6	
		1	Mid	24	15.4	15.3	15.2	
		1	High	49	14.8	14.6	14.1	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	14.8	15.0	15.2	
		25	Mid	12	15.2	15.1	15.2	
		25	High	25	15.1	14.9	14.6	
40.841.1-		50	-	0	15.0	15.0	15.0	
10 MHz		1	Low	0	14.9	15.0	15.2	
		1	mid	24	15.5	15.5	15.5	
		1	High	49	15.0	14.8	14.5	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	14.9	15.1	15.2	
		25	Mid	12	15.2	15.2	15.2	
		25	High	25	15.2	15.0	14.6	
		50	-	0	15.0	15.0	15.0	
			Star	t RB	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	BW Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		Frequency 706.5	Frequency 710.0	Frequency 713.5	
			.		MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	MHz (Low)		MHz (High) 14.8	
		1 1		T	MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	MHz (High)	
			Low	0	MHz (Low) 14.4	MHz (Middle)	MHz (High) 14.8	
	QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5	
	QPSK	1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7	
	QPSK	1 1 12	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6	
	QPSK	1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.8	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.6	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1 15.2	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4 14.5	
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.6 15.0	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1 15.2 14.9	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4 14.5 15.2	
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.8 14.6 15.0 15.1	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1 15.2 14.9 15.2	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4 14.5 15.2 15.5	
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.8 14.6 15.0 15.1 14.7	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1 15.2 14.9 15.2 15.5	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4 14.5 15.2 15.5 15.1	
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	MHz (Low) 14.4 14.5 15.2 14.4 14.5 14.8 14.6 15.0 15.1 14.7 14.3	MHz (Middle) 14.9 15.3 14.8 15.2 15.3 15.1 15.2 14.9 15.2 14.5	MHz (High) 14.8 14.5 13.7 14.6 14.4 14.4 14.5 15.2 15.5 15.1 15.2	

LTE Band 17 (700 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Star	t RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	n).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		fset	Frequency 709.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 711.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	22.3	22.5	22.3	
		1	Mid	24	22.4	22.7	22.6	
		1	High	49	22.4	22.4	22.2	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	21.3	21.4	21.4	
		25	Mid	12	21.4	21.4	21.4	
i		25	High	25	21.4	21.4	21.3	
40 MH		50	-	0	21.4	21.3	21.2	
10 MHz -		1	Low	0	21.4	21.3	21.2	
		1	mid	24	21.5	21.4	21.4	
		1	High	49	21.5	21.3	21.0	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	20.3	20.4	20.4	
		25	Mid	12	20.4	20.4	20.4	
		25	High	25	20.4	20.4	20.4	
		50	=	0	20.3	20.2	20.2	
			Star	t RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBr	m).	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	m). Frequency 713.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 706.5	Frequency 710.0	Frequency 713.5	
Ch. BW	Modulations		Of	fset	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High)	
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	o	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4	
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4	
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4	
		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.3	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2	
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.4	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5 21.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.4 21.4	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.5	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6 21.8	
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.6	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6 21.8 21.3	
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.6 21.2	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6 21.8 21.3 21.4	
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.3 21.4 21.6 21.2 21.1	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.3 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6 21.8 21.3 21.4 21.2	
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0 0	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low) 22.4 22.3 22.4 21.3 21.4 21.4 21.6 21.2 21.1 20.9	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle) 22.5 22.5 22.5 21.5 21.5 21.5 21.4 21.4 21.4 20.2	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High) 22.4 22.4 22.4 21.4 21.2 21.6 21.8 21.3 21.4 21.2 20.5	

8.5.7. LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

		/e	0.		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1860.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1905.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
		1	Mid	49	13.4	13.4	13.4
		1	High	99	14.2	14.2	14.2
	QPSK	50	low	0	13.1	13.1	13.1
		50	Mid	24	13.4	13.4	13.3
		50	High	49	13.7	13.7	13.7
20 MHz		100	-	0	13.5	13.5	13.5
		1	Low	0	13.1	13.1	13.1
		1	Mid	49	13.4	13.4	13.4
		1	High	99	14.0	14.0	14.0
	16QAM	50	low	0	13.0	13.0	13.0
		50	Mid	24	13.2	13.2	13.2
		50	High	49	13.7	13.7	13.7
		100	-	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
			01-		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Madulatiana		Sta	rt RB			
Oil. DVV	Modulations	RB Config	Of	ffset	Frequency 1857.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1907.5 MHz (High)
OII. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Low	ffset 0		Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	1907.5 MHz
Oil. BW	Modulations				MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1907.5 MHz (High)
Oil. BW	woodulations	1	Low	0	MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8
Oil. BW	QPSK	1 1	Low Mid	0 37	MHz (Low) 12.8 13.2	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2
Oil. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	MHz (Low) 12.8 13.2 13.7	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7
Oil. BW		1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1
		1 1 1 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3
15 MHz		1 1 1 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.4	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.4 13.1	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1
		1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.4 13.1 13.6	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1 13.6	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1 13.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	MHz (Low) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.4 13.1 13.6 14.2	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1 13.6 14.2	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.6 14.2
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	MHz (Low) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.4 13.1 13.6 14.2 12.9	MHz (Middle) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1 13.6 14.2 12.9	1907.5 MHz (High) 12.8 13.2 13.7 13.1 13.3 13.6 13.3 13.1 13.6 14.2 12.9

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1910.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
		1	Mid	24	13.2	13.2	13.2
		1	High	49	13.9	13.9	13.9
	QPSK	25	Low	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
		25	Mid	12	13.4	13.4	13.4
		25	High	25	13.6	13.6	13.6
		50	-	0	13.5	13.5	13.5
10 MHz		1	Low	0	13.6	13.6	13.6
		1	mid	24	13.6	13.6	13.6
		1	High	49	14.2	14.2	14.2
	16QAM	25	Low	0	13.1	13.1	13.1
		25	Mid	12	13.3	13.3	13.3
		25	High	25	13.5	13.5	13.5
		50	-	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
			_		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1852.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1912.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.1	13.0	13.0
		1	Mid	12	13.3	13.3	13.3
		1	High	24	13.4	13.4	13.4
	QPSK	12	low	0	13.2	13.2	13.1
		12	Mid	6	13.2	13.2	13.2
		12	High	13	13.3	13.3	13.3
		25	-	0	13.3	13.3	13.3
5 MHz			Low	0	13.2	13.1	13.1
O 1111 12		1	Low				
5 IL		1	Mid	12	13.4	13.5	13.4
5 mi 12					13.4 13.5	13.5 13.5	13.4 13.5
5 mm 12	16QAM	1	Mid	12			
5 IZ	16QAM	1	Mid High	12 24	13.5	13.5	13.5
5 IZ	16QAM	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	13.5 13.0	13.5 13.0	13.5 13.0

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Active

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1915.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.0	13.0	13.0
		1	Mid	7	13.2	13.2	13.2
		1	High	14	13.2	13.2	13.2
	QPSK	8	Low	0	13.2	13.2	13.2
		8	Mid	4	13.3	13.3	13.3
		8	High	7	13.3	13.3	13.3
3 MHz		15		0	13.2	13.2	13.2
3 IVITZ		1	Low	0	13.4	13.4	13.4
		1	Mid	7	13.6	13.6	13.6
		1	High	14	13.5	13.5	13.5
	16QAM	8	Low	0	13.2	13.2	13.2
		8	Mid	4	13.4	13.4	13.4
		8	High	7	13.4	13.4	13.4
		15	-	0	13.2	13.2	13.2
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Frequency 1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1914.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	13.1	13.1	13.1
		1	Mid	3	13.2	13.2	13.2
		1	High	5	13.2	13.2	13.2
	QPSK	3	Low	0	13.2	13.2	13.2
		3	Mid	1	13.3	13.3	13.3
		3	high	3	13.3	13.3	13.3
4.4.50		6	-		13.3	13.3	13.3
1.4 MHz		6 1	- Low	0	13.3 13.2	13.3 13.2	13.3
1.4 MHz				0			
1.4 MHz		1	Low	0 0 3	13.2	13.2	13.2
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1	Low Mid	0	13.2	13.2 13.4	13.2 13.4
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 0 3 5	13.2 13.4 13.3	13.2 13.4 13.3	13.2 13.4 13.3
1.4 MHz	16QAM	1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 0 3 5	13.2 13.4 13.3 13.2	13.2 13.4 13.3 13.2	13.2 13.4 13.3 13.2

8.5.8. LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1860.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1905.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.9	23.0	23.0
		1	Mid	49	22.9	22.9	22.9
		1	High	99	22.7	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	50	low	0	21.5	21.5	21.5
		50	Mid	24	21.5	21.5	21.5
		50	High	49	21.5	21.5	21.5
20 MHz		100	-	0	21.5	21.5	21.5
		1	Low	0	21.9	21.9	21.9
		1	Mid	49	21.8	21.8	21.8
		1	High	99	21.6	21.7	21.6
	16QAM	50	low	0	20.6	20.5	20.5
		50	Mid	24	20.5	20.5	20.6
		50	High	49	20.5	20.5	20.5
		100	-	0	20.5	20.5	20.5
					Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	n).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1857.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1907.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.9	22.8	22.8
		1	Mid	37	22.9	22.8	22.8
		1	High	74	22.6	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	36	low	0	21.6	21.6	21.6
		36	Mid	19	21.6	21.6	21.6
		36	High	39	21.6	21.6	21.6
		75	-	0	21.5	21.5	21.5
15 MHz		1	Low	0	21.9	21.9	21.9
		1	Mid	37	21.9	21.9	21.9
		1	High	74	21.8	21.8	21.7
	16QAM	36	low	0	20.6	20.5	20.6
		36	Mid	19	20.6	20.6	20.6
		36	High	39	20.5	20.5	20.5

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

	y Sensor Inact		01-	P.D.	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1910.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.7	22.7	22.7
		1	Mid	24	22.8	22.8	22.8
		1	High	49	22.7	22.7	22.7
	QPSK	25	Low	0	21.6	21.6	21.6
		25	Mid	12	21.6	21.6	21.6
		25	High	25	21.6	21.6	21.6
		50	-	0	21.5	21.6	21.6
10 MHz		1	Low	0	21.8	21.8	21.8
		1	mid	24	21.9	21.9	21.9
		1	High	49	21.7	21.8	21.7
	16QAM	25	Low	0	20.7	20.7	20.7
		25	Mid	12	20.7	20.7	20.7
		25	High	25	20.7	20.7	20.6
		50	-	0	20.5	20.5	20.5
					Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
OL D.::	Modulations		Start RB Offset				
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config			Frequency 1852.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1912.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config				Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	1912.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations		0	ffset	MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1912.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	1	Low	ffset 0	MHz (Low) 22.8	MHz (Middle) 22.8	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	MHz (Low) 22.8 22.9	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	MHz (Low) 22.8 22.9 22.8	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9 22.7	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9	22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9	22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.9	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9
5 MHz		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6	22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.9	22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.9 21.8	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7	22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	MHz (Low) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	MHz (Low) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.7	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.8	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.6	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.6	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.8 21.6
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	MHz (Low) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 20.9	MHz (Middle) 22.8 22.9 22.7 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.7 21.8 21.6 20.9	1912.5 MHz (High) 22.8 22.9 22.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.7 21.6 21.8 21.6 20.9

LTE Band 25 (1900 MHz)

Proximity Sensor Inactive

			Start RB		Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1915.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.7	22.8	22.8
		1	Mid	7	22.8	22.8	22.8
		1	High	14	22.6	22.6	22.6
	QPSK	8	Low	0	21.8	21.8	21.8
		8	Mid	4	21.8	21.8	21.8
		8	High	7	21.8	21.8	21.8
2 MI I-		15	-	0	21.8	21.8	21.8
3 MHz		1	Low	0	21.9	22.0	21.9
		1	Mid	7	21.9	21.9	21.9
		1	High	14	21.8	21.8	21.8
	16QAM	8	Low	0	20.9	20.9	20.9
		8	Mid	4	21.0	21.0	21.0
		8	High	7	20.9	21.0	21.0
		15	-	0	20.9	20.9	20.9
			04-	rt RB	Meas	sured Avg Power (dBn	າ).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Frequency 1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1882.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1914.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	22.8	22.8	22.9
		1	Mid	3	22.8	22.8	22.7
		1	High	5	22.8	22.8	22.8
	QPSK	3	Low	0	22.8	22.8	22.8
		3	Mid	1	22.9	22.9	22.9
		3	high	3	22.9	22.8	22.8
		6	-	0	21.9	21.9	21.9
1.4 MHz		1		_	21.7	21.7	21.7
		1	Low	0	21.7	21.7	21.7
		1	Low Mid	3	21.7	21.7	21.7
	16QAM	1	Mid	3	21.7	21.7	21.7
	16QAM	1	Mid High	3 5	21.7 21.7	21.7 21.7	21.7
	16QAM	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	21.7 21.7 21.8	21.7 21.7 21.8	21.7 21.7 21.8

8.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi

8.6.1. WiFi 802.11b/g/n (2.4 GHz) - SISO

		Avg Power (dBm)		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(1Mbps)	(1Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	11.3	11.4	
6	2437.0	11.5	11.7	802.11b
11	2462.0	11.7	11.7	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6Mbps)	(6Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	10.8	11.1	
6	2437.0	11.1	11.2	802.11g
11	2462.0	11.3	11.4	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6.5Mbps)	(6.5Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	10.8	10.9	802.11n
6	2437.0	11.0	11.2	602.1111 HT20
11	2462.0	11.1	11.3	пі20

8.6.2. WiFi 802.11b/g/n (2.4 GHz) - MIMO

	<u> </u>	Avg Power (dBm)			
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Operating Mode	
		(6Mbps)	(6Mbps)	Operating Mode	
1	2412.0	11.0	11.2	802.11g	
6	2437.0	11.2	11.6	(CDD)	
11	2462.0	11.4	11.5	(055)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6.5Mbps)	(6.5Mbps)	Operating Mode	
1	2412.0	11.1	10.9	802.11n, HT20	
6	2437.0	11.1	11.2	(CDD)	
11	2462.0	11.2	11.2	(000)	
1	2412.0	10.9	11.0	000 44 - 11700	
6	2437.0	11.1	11.1	802.11n, HT20	
11	2462.0	11.1	11.2	(STBC)	

8.6.3. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz)

5.0.5. WI-1 1002.1 1a/11 (5.0 GHz) - 5100 Gub Ballu G-MI-1 (5.2 GHz)					
	er (dBm)	Avg Pow			
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)			
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number	
- 802.11a	12.5	12.8	5180.0	36	
	12.5	12.7	5200.0	40	
	12.5	12.8	5220.0	44	
	12.7	12.7	5240.0	48	
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number	
	11.5	11.7	5180.0	36	
802.11n, HT20	11.3	11.8	5200.0	40	
	11.4	11.7	5220.0	44	
	11.5	11.8	5240.0	48	
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number	
802.11n, HT40	11.6	11.7	5190.0	38	
	11.6	11.8	5230.0	46	

8.6.4. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz)

	er (dBm)	Avg Powe		
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	12.8	12.8	5180.0	36
802.11a	12.8	12.8	5200.0	40
CDD	12.8	12.8	5220.0	44
	12.7	12.8	5240.0	48
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
802.11n, HT20 CDD	11.3	12.0	5180.0	36
	11.4	11.9	5200.0	40
	11.4	11.8	5220.0	44
	11.5	11.8	5240.0	48
	11.3	11.9	5180.0	36
802.11n, HT20	11.4	11.9	5200.0	40
STBC	11.4	11.9	5220.0	44
	11.4	11.8	5240.0	48
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
802.11n, HT40 CDD	11.6	11.8	5190.0	38
	11.7	11.8	5230.0	46
802.11n, HT40	11.7	11.8	5190.0	38
STBC	11.6	11.8	5230.0	46

8.6.5. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-2A (5.3 GHz)

	10.5. WH 1002: 1 Will (0.0 CH2) - 0.00 Cub Band C Wil-2A (0.0 CH2)					
	er (dBm)	Avg Pow				
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)				
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number		
802.11a	12.6	12.7	5260.0	52		
	12.6	12.7	5280.0	56		
	12.7	12.6	5300.0	60		
	12.7	12.7	5320.0	64		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number		
	11.6	11.8	5260.0	52		
802.11n, HT20	11.6	11.8	5280.0	56		
	11.6	11.8	5300.0	60		
	11.6	11.6	5320.0	64		
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number		
000 44 × UT40	44.7	11.7	5270.0	54		
802.11n, HT40	11.7	11.7	3270.0	J-T		

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.6.6. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-2A (5.3 GHz)

		Avg Pow		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
52	5260.0	12.7	12.8	
56	5280.0	12.7	12.8	802.11a
60	5300.0	12.7	12.8	CDD
64	5320.0	12.7	12.8	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
52	5260.0	11.8	11.5	
56	5280.0	11.9	11.6	802.11n, HT20 CDD
60	5300.0	11.9	11.7	
64	5320.0	11.8	11.7	
52	5260.0	11.7	11.5	802.11n, HT20 STBC
56	5280.0	11.8	11.6	
60	5300.0	11.8	11.5	
64	5320.0	11.8	11.6	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
54	5270.0	11.7	11.7	802.11n, HT40 CDD
62	5310.0	11.7	11.7	
54	5270.0	11.8	11.8	802.11n, HT40 STBC
62	5310.0	11.7	11.8	

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL VS Limited.

8.6.7. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-2C (5.5 GHz)

		Avg Power (dBm)		
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500.0	12.0	12.4	
104	5520.0	12.0	12.4	
108	5540.0	11.9	12.3	
112	5560.0	11.9	12.1	802.11a
116	5580.0	11.8	12.1	602.11a
132	5660.0	11.8	11.9	
136	5680.0	11.7	11.7	
140	5700.0	11.7	11.7	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500.0	11.5	12.0	
104	5520.0	11.4	12.0	
108	5540.0	11.4	11.9	
112	5560.0	11.6	11.8	000 44m UT00
116	5580.0	11.6	11.7	802.11n, HT20
132	5660.0	11.7	11.6	
136	5680.0	11.4	11.7	
140	5700.0	11.3	11.6	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510.0	10.9	11.4	802.11n, HT40
110	5550.0	11.2	11.4	
134	5670.0	11.2	10.8	

8.6.8. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-2C (5.5 GHz)

		Avg Power (
		Antenna 1 (Main)	Antenna 2 (Aux)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500.0	12.0	12.6	
104	5520.0	12.0	12.6	
108	5540.0	12.0	12.4	
112	5560.0	12.0	12.3	802.11a
116	5580.0	12.0	12.3	CDD
132	5660.0	11.8	12.0	
136	5680.0	11.8	11.9	
140	5700.0	11.7	11.9	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
100	5500.0	11.5	12.0	
104	5520.0	11.4	12.0	
108	5540.0	11.4	11.9	
112	5560.0	11.4	11.9	802.11n, HT20
116	5580.0	11.4	11.7	CDD
132	5660.0	11.4	11.6	
136	5680.0	11.4	11.6	1
140	5700.0	11.3	11.6	
100	5500.0	11.5	12.0	
104	5520.0	11.5	12.0	
108	5540.0	11.4	11.9	
112	5560.0	11.4	11.9	802.11n, HT20
116	5580.0	11.4	11.8	STBC
132	5660.0	11.4	11.6	
136	5680.0	11.3	11.6	
140	5700.0	11.3	11.6	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510.0	10.8	11.5	000 44 11745
110	5550.0	10.8	11.3	802.11n, HT40 CDD
134	5670.0	10.8	10.9	
102	5510.0	10.9	11.5	200.44 1:= 12
110	5550.0	10.8	11.4	802.11n, HT40 STBC
134	5670.0	10.7	10.9	3100

8.6.9. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - SISO Sub Band U-NII-3 (5.8 GHz)

			(3.0 GHZ) - 31	
	er (dBm)	Avg Powe		
	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.5	11.6	5745.0	149
	11.4	11.6	5765.0	153
802.11a	11.4	11.6	5785.0	157
	11.3	11.7	5805.0	161
	11.3	11.7	5825.0	165
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.4	11.3	5745.0	149
	11.4	11.2	5765.0	153
802.11n, HT20	11.2	11.2	5785.0	157
	11.1	11.2	5805.0	161
	11.1	11.1	5825.0	165
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
Operating Mode 802.11n, HT40	13.5 Mbps 10.6	13.5 Mbps 10.6	Frequency (MHZ) 5755.0	Channel Number 151

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

8.6.10. Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz) - MIMO Sub Band U-NII-3 (5.8 GHz)

	er (dBm)	Avg Pow		
802.11a CDD Operating Mode 802.11n, HT20 CDD 802.11n, HT20 STBC Operating Mode 802.11n, HT40 CDD	Antenna 2 (Aux)	Antenna 1 (Main)		
Operating Mode	6 Mbps	6 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.5	11.7	5745.0	149
902.446	11.5	11.7	5765.0	153
	11.4	11.7	5785.0	157
CDD	11.2	11.7	5805.0	161
	11.3	11.7	5825.0	165
Operating Mode	6.5 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
	11.5	11.4	5745.0	149
902 11n UT20	11.5	11.3	5765.0	153
,	11.5	11.4	5785.0	157
CDD	11.4	11.4	5805.0	161
	11.5	11.4	5825.0	165
	11.4	11.3	5745.0	149
000 44 UT00	11.4	11.3	5765.0	153
<i>'</i>	11.5	11.4	5785.0	157
SIBC	11.4	11.3	5805.0	161
	11.5	11.4	5825.0	165
Operating Mode	13.5 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	Frequency (MHZ)	Channel Number
802.11n, HT40	10.6	10.7	5755.0	151
CDD	10.4	10.8	5795.0	159
802.11n, HT40	10.3	10.3	5755.0	151
	10.0	10.1	5795.0	159

8.7.RF Output Average Power Measurement: Bluetooth

8.7.1.Bluetooth

		Avg Power (dBm)								
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	V3.0 + EDR, GFSK	V3.0 + EDR, π/4 DQPSK	V3.0 + EDR, 8-DPSK	V4.0 LE, GFSK					
0	2402.0	7.8	5.2	5.2	6.1					
39	2441.0	8.1	5.3	5.1	6.6					
78	2480.0	8.0	4.7	4.8	6.8					

9. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz: IFFF1528:2013

Target Frequency (MHz)	Н	lead	Body (FCC Only)			
rarget Frequency (MHZ)	$\epsilon_{\rm r}$	σ (S/m)	$\epsilon_{\rm r}$	σ (S/m)		
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80		
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92		
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94		
750	41.9	0.89	-	-		
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97		
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05		
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06		
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30		
1500	40.4	1.23	-	-		
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40		
1640	40.2	1.31	-	-		
1750	40.1	1.37	-	-		
1800	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
1900	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
2000	40	1.40	53.3	1.52		
2100	39.8	1.49	-	-		
2300	39.5	1.67	-	-		
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95		
2600	39	1.96	-	-		
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73		
3500	37.9	2.91	-	-		
4000	37.4	3.43	-	-		
4500	36.8	3.94	-	_		
5000	36.2	4.45	49.3	5.07		
5100	36.1	4.55	49.1	5.18		
5200	36.0	4.66	49.0	5.30		
5300	35.9	4.76	48.9	5.42		
5400	35.8	4.86	48.7	5.53		
5500	35.6	4.96	48.6	5.65		
5600	35.5	5.07	48.5	5.77		
5700	35.4	5.17	48.3	5.88		
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00		
6000	35.1	5.48	-	-		

NOTE: For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at some frequencies that are not part of the original data from Drossos et al. [B60] or the extension to 5800 MHz are provided (i.e., the values shown in italics). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6000 MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3000 MHz and 5800 MHz

UL VS Limited Report. No.: 1.0

Page 75 of 334

9.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

9.3. Reference Target SAR Values

The reference SAR values are obtained from the calibration certificate of system validation dipoles. The measured values are normalised to 1 Watt.

Overte ex Bin ele	Ordal Na	O-I D-I-	F (NALL-)	Target SAI	R Values (mW/g)
System Dipole	Serial No.	Cal. Date	Freq. (MHz)	1g/10g	Head
D750\/0	4044	40/04/0045	750	1g	8.09
D750V3	1011	16/01/2015	750	10g	5.32
D0001/0	4:14.00	4.4/05/004.4	000	1g	10.30
D900V2	1d168	14/05/2014	900	10g	6.60
D 4 0 0 0 1 / 0		10/00/001		1g	38.60
D1800V2	264	18/08/2014	1800	10g	20.30
D 4 0 0 0 1 / 0	540	00/40/0044	1000	1g	40.10
D1900V2	540	08/12/2014	1900	10g	20.90
B 0 0 0 0 1 / 0		2 - (2 2 / 2 2 4 -		1g	48.50
D2300V2	1036	25/02/2015	2300	10g	23.40
Do 450) (0	705	00/40/0044	0.450	1g	50.80
D2450V2	725	08/12/2014	2450	10g	49.90
B00001/0	4040	40/00/0044	0000	1g	58.30
D2600V2	1046	18/08/2014	2600	10g	26.10
			5050	1g	79.00
			5250	10g	22.70
D5GHzV2	1016	24/02/2015	5000	1g	80.90
D9GHZV2	1016	24/02/2015	5600	10g	23.00
			F750	1g	79.10
			5750	10g	22.50

9.4. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check Results

The 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within 10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. The internal limit is set to 5%.

SAR Lab 57

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 20/04/2015

Validation	Dipole a	ind Se	rial Number:	D1900\	/2 SN: 5	40						
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquio	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
						ϵ_{r}	,	53.30	52.09	-2.27	5.00	
Body	190	0	23.0	25	2.3	σ		1.52	1.52	0.07	5.00	
Body	100	O	23.0		0	1g SAR	4	40.00	40.40	1.00	5.00	
				ı		10g SAR	2	21.10	21.40	1.42	5.00	
Channel N	umber	c	Channel Descripti	on		Frequency (MHz)			Para	Parameters		
18700	<u> </u>		Low 1860.0 ε _r 53				52.20					
10700			LOW			1000.0		ь		1.48		
18900)		Middle			1880.0		٤r		52.20		
			Madio					σ		1.50		
19100)		High			1900.0		εr		52.10		
			g					σ		1.52		
26140)		Low			1860.0		ε _r		52.70		
20110	-					. 300.0		σ	1.48			
26365	5		Middle			1882.5		ε _r	52.60			
	26365 Mildale						σ		1.50			
26.59	0		High			1905.0		٤r	52.60			
_5.00	-		9			. 300.0		σ		1.52		

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 23/04/2015

Validation	Dipole a	nd Se	rial Number:	D1900\	/2 SN: 5	40									
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)				
										ε _r	Ę	53.30	52.58	-1.35	5.00
Body	190	n	23.0	22.4		σ		1.52	1.52	-0.21	5.00				
Body	100	O	20.0	22.4		22.4		1g SAR	4	10.00	40.40	1.00	5.00		
				<u> </u>		10g SAR	2	21.10	21.56	2.18	5.00				
Channel No	umber	C	Channel Descripti	on		Frequency (MHz)		Parame		meters					
9262			Low			1952.4		1852.4 ε _r		52.80					
9202			LOW		1002.4		σ		1.47						
9400			Middle			1880.0		ϵ_{r}		52.7					
5400			······································					σ		1.50					
9538			High			1907.6		εr		52.60					
3000	538 High		, iigii			1007.0		σ		1.53					

SAR Lab 57 (Continued)

System Check 1900 Body

Date: 27/04/2015

Validation	Dipole a	and Se	erial Number:	D1900\	/2 SN: 5	40								
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)			
								ε _r		53.30	52.69	-1.14	5.00	
Body	190	00 23.0		2	2.8	σ		1.52	1.53	0.69	5.00			
Бойу	190	O	20.0	23.0	23.0	20.0	2.	2.0	1g SAR		40.00	40.80	2.00	5.00
						10g SAR		21.10	21.84	3.51	5.00			
Channel Number		c	Channel Descripti		Frequency (MHz)			Para	Parameters					
512			Low			1850.2		ε _r 52.90						
312			LOW			1030.2		σ		1.48				
661			Middle			1880.0		ε _r		52.80				
			Middle					σ		1.51				
810			High			1909.8		ε _r		52.70				
0.10								σ		1.54				
25			Low			1851.25		ε _r		52.80				
20		LOW				1001.20		σ		1.48				
600			Middle			1880 0		ε _r		52.80				
000	600 Midd	iviidale	Middle	1880.0		σ	1.51							
								εr		52.70				

1908.75

1.54

System Check 2450 Body

Date: 25/03/2015

1175

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D2450V2 SN: 725

High

		Room Temp	Liquio	d Temp	Parameters			Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
				ε _r		5	52.70	51.27	-2.71	5.00	
2450		23.0	2.	3.0	σ		1.95	1.92	-1.37	5.00	
2430		20.0	2.	1g SAR		4	19.90	50.00	0.20	5.00	
						(2	23.20	22.84	-1.55	5.00	
	_	hannal Daaaninti			requency			Daramotore			
mber	C	nannei Descripti	on		(MHz)			Parar	neters		
		Low			2412.0		ε _r		51.35		
		LOW			2412.0		σ		1.87		
		Middle			2437.0		ε _r	51.30			
		Middle			2437.0		σ	1.91			
		High			2462.0		ε _r		51.20		
I1 High			2402.0		σ 1.94						
n	(MHz)	Frequency (MHz) 2450 nber C	2450 23.0	2450 23.0 23.0 25 Channel Description Low Middle	2450 23.0 23.0 Channel Description Low Middle	(MHz) Room Temp Liquid Temp Parameters 2450 23.0 23.0 \$ε _r 1g SAR 10g SAR 10g SAR Frequency (MHz) 2412.0 Middle 2437.0	2450 23.0 23.0 23.0 ε _r 5 σ 10g SAR 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2	2450 23.0 23.0 23.0 ε _r 52.70 σ 1.95 19 SAR 49.90 10g SAR 23.20	2450 23.0 23.0 23.0 ε _r 52.70 51.27	2450 23.0	

SAR Lab 57 (Continued)

System Check 2450 Body Date: 14/04/2015

Validation	Dipole a	and Se	erial Number:	D2450	V2 SN: 7	' 25						
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)	
						ε _r	;	52.70	52.04	-1.25	5.00	
Body	245	2450 23.0		2	3.9	σ		1.95	2.02	3.65	5.00	
Бойу	243	U	23.0	23.0	23.0		1g SAR	4	49.90	50.00	0.20	5.00
						10g SAR	:	23.20	23.32	0.52	5.00	
Channel N	umbor	,	Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency			Poro	meters		
Chamilei N	umber		znannei Descripti	IOII		(MHz)			Para	meters		
1			Low			2412.0		ε _r		51.30		
			LOW			2412.0		σ		1.87		
6			Middle			2437.0				51.30		
U			Middle			2437.0		ъ		1.91		
11			Litale			2462.0		ε _r		51.24		
11			High			2402.0		σ		1.94		
0			Low			2402.0		ε _r		51.40		
Ü			LOW			2402.0		ъ		1.86		
39	39 Middle				2441.0		ε _r		51.30			
	39 Milidale		2441.0		σ		1.91	•				
78	70		High			2480.0		ε _r		51.20		
70			riigii			2400.0		~		1.06		

SAR Lab 59

System Check 1800 Body Date: 20/04/2015

/alidation	Dipole a	nd Se	erial Number:	D1800\	V2 SN: 2	264						
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value			
						ε _r	į	53.30	52.99	52.99 -0.58		
Body	180	0	23.0	2.	3 0	σ		1.52	1.55	1.84	5.00	
Бойу	100	U	25.0	0 23.0		1g SAR	;	37.80	39.16	3.60	5.00	
						10g SAR	2	20.10	20.40	1.49	5.00	
Channel N	umbor		Channel Descripti	on		Frequency			Poro	meters		
Chamilei N	umber	,	Znannei Descripti	OH		(MHz)			Farai	meters		
1312	ı		Low			1712.4		ε _r		53.27		
1012			LOW			1712.4		σ		1.47		
1412			Middle			1732.4		ϵ_{r}		53.21		
1412	•		Middle			1732.4		σ		1.49		
1513			∐iah			1752.6		ε _r		53.15		
1313	1		High			1752.0		σ		1.51		
20050	n		Low			1720.0		ε _r		53.24		
20050	J		LOW			1720.0		σ		1.48		
2017	=		Middle			1732.5		ε _r		53.21		
2017:	<u> </u>		iviidale			1732.3		σ		1.49		
20300			Litala			1745.0		ε _r		53.17		
20300	J	1	High			1740.0		~		1.50		

1.50

SAR Lab 60

System Check 900 Body

Date: 13/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D900V2 SN: 1d168

Vallaation	Dipoic c	1114 00	ilai Nullibei.		_ 0.10	100							
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters	Targ Valu		Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)		
						ε _r	55.0	00	53.44	-2.84	5.00		
Body	900	1	24.0	23.0		σ	1.0	5	1.03	-2.38	5.00		
Боау	300	-		۷.	3.0	1g SAR	10.6	60	10.88	2.64	5.00		
						10g SAR	6.8	7	7.08	3.06	5.00		
Channel No	umber	c	Channel Descripti	on		Frequency (MHz)			Parai	neters			
4132			4122		Low			826.4		ε _r		53.45	
4132			LOW			020.4		σ		0.97			
4183	1		Middle			836.6		ε _r		53.72			
4103	'		ivildule	σ σ		0.99							
4233			High			846.6		ε _r		53.35			
7200	•		i iigii			0-10.0		σ		0.98			

System Check 900 Body

Date: 20/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D900V2 SN: 1d168

	- 1, p 0.0 a	ency Room Town Limit Town Reserved Target Measured								
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	55.00	53.15	-3.36	5.00
Body	900)	23.0	2	3.0	σ	1.05	1.01	-3.86	5.00
Body	300	•	20.0		0.0	1g SAR	10.60	10.36	-2.26	5.00
						10g SAR	6.87	6.84	-0.44	5.00
Channel Nu		_	Shannal Dagarinti			Frequency		Dovo	meters	
Channel No	umber	,	Channel Descripti	on		(MHz)		Parai	neters	
4132			Low			826.4	ε _r		53.45	
4132			LOW			020.4	σ		0.97	
4183			Middle			836.6	ε _r		53.40	
4103			Middle			030.0	σ		0.97	
4233			High			846.6	ε _r		53.35	
4233			riigii			040.0	σ		0.98	
20450)		Low			829.0	ε _r		53.44	
20430	,		LOW			029.0	σ		0.97	
20525	,		Middle			836.5	ε _r		53.40	
20020	,		ivilduic			000.0	σ		0.97	
20600)		High			844.0	ε _r		53.37	
23000	-		9				σ		0.98	

SAR Lab 60 (Continued)

System Check 900 Body

Date: 23/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D900V2 SN: 1d168

Validation	Dipole a	and Se	erial Number:	D900V	2 SN: 10	1168					
Simulant	Freque (MH		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	5	5.00	53.19	-3.29	5.00
Body	900	1	23.0	2.	3.4	σ	,	1.05	1.03	-2.24	5.00
body	900	,	25.0	۷.	J. 4	1g SAR	1	0.60	10.76	1.51	5.00
						10g SAR	(6.87	7.16	4.22	5.00
Channel No	umber	c	Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency (MHz)			Para	neters	
1013			Low			824.70		ε _r		53.54	
1013			LOW			624.70		σ		0.98	
384			Middle			836.52		ϵ_{r}		53.48	
			- Iviidalo					σ		0.99	
777			High			848.31		ε _r		53.43	
						040.01		σ		1.00	
476			Low			817.9		ε _r		53.57	
470			Low			017.0		σ		0.98	
580			Middle			820.5		ε _r		53.55	
300			Wilduic			020.0		σ		0.98	
684			High			823.1		ϵ_{r}		53.54	
004			riigii		1	020.1	Γ	~		0.00	

0.98

System Check 900 Body

Date: 27/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D900V2 SN: 1d168

Validation	Dipoic a	illa oc	riai Number:	D300 V	E OIT. IC	100					
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget /alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	5	55.00	52.97	-3.69	5.00
Body	900)	23.0	2.	2.5	σ		1.05	1.02	-3.05	5.00
Воду	300	,	25.0	2.	2.0	1g SAR	1	0.60	10.68	0.75	5.00
						10g SAR		6.87	7.12	3.64	5.00
Chammal No	nnel Number Channel Description			Frequency				Daves			
Channel No	umber	J	nannei Descripti	on		(MHz)			Parai	neters	
20450	1		Low			829.0		ε _r		53.30	
20430	,		LOW			029.0		σ		0.97	
20525	:		Middle			836.5		ϵ_{r}		53.27	
20323	,		Middle			030.3		σ		0.97	
20600)		High			844.0		ε _r		53.27	
20000	,		g.i			044.0		σ		0.97	
		1							•		

SAR Lab 61

System Check 750 Body

Date: 27/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D750V3 SN: 1011

Valluation	Dipole a	iliu Se	riai Number:	D/30V	3 3N. IU	111					
Simulant	Freque (MH:		Room Temp	Liquid	d Temp	Parameters		arget alue	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
						ε _r	5	5.55	55.75	0.36	5.00
Head	750)	23.0	2	2.1	σ	C	0.96	0.93	-3.60	5.00
ricad	750	,	25.0		2.1	1g SAR	8	3.54	8.52	-0.23	5.00
						10g SAR	5	5.66	5.76	1.77	5.00
Channel No	umber	C	Channel Descripti	ion		Frequency (MHz)			Parai	meters	
23230)		Middle			782.0		ε _r		55.64	
20200			Wildaic			702.0		σ		0.95	
23780	1		Low			709.0		ϵ_{r}		55.97	
23700	,		LOW			709.0		σ		0.90	
23790			Middle			710.0		ε _r		55.96	
23730	,		wiidule			7 10.0		σ		0.90	
23800			High			711.0		ε _r		55.95	
23000	,		riigii			711.0		σ		0.91	

System Check 5.25 GHz Body

Date: 17/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1016V2 SN: 1016

Simulant	Frequency (MHz)	Room Temp	Liquid Temp	Parameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)
				ε _r	48.90	47.76	-2.33	5.00
Body	5250	24.0	24.0	σ	5.36	5.39	0.61	5.00
Dody	3230	20	24.0	1g SAR	76.00	75.00	-1.18	5.00
				10g SAR	21.20	20.50	-3.30	5.00
Channo	el Number	Fi	requency (MHz)			Parameters		
	36		5180	ε _r		47.	97	
				σ		5.2	29	
	48		5240	ε _r		47.	80	
40 5240		σ		5.3	38			

SAR Lab 61 (Continued)

System Check 5.25/5.6/5.75 GHz Body

Date: 20/04/2015

Validation Dipole and Serial Number: D1016V2 SN: 1016

Vallaation	Dipole and Se	Serial Number: D1016V2 SI Room Temp Liquid Tem		010						
Simulant	Frequency (MHz)	Room Temp	Liquid Temp	Parameters	Target Value	Measured Value	Deviation (%)	Limit (%)		
				ε _r	48.90	47.12	-3.64	5.00		
Body	5250	24.0	24.0	σ	5.36	5.34	-0.42	5.00		
Dody	0200	24.0	24.0	1g SAR	76.00	76.70	0.92	5.00		
				10g SAR	21.20	21.00	-0.94	5.00		
				ε _r	48.50	46.35	-4.43	5.00		
Body	5600	23.0	23.0	σ	5.77	5.93	2.82	5.00		
Воду	3000	20.0	25.0	1g SAR	77.70	79.00	1.67	5.00		
				10g SAR	21.40	21.50	0.47	5.00		
				ε _r	48.30	45.96	-4.84	5.00		
Body	5750	23.0	22.0	σ	5.94	6.17	3.79	5.00		
Бойу	3730			1g SAR	74.40	77.80	4.57	5.00		
		Francisco		10g SAR	20.50	21.10	2.93	5.00		
Chann	el Number	Frequency				Parameters				
Cilaiiii	ei Nullibei		(MHz)		raidilleters					
	36		5180	ε _r		47.27				
				σ		5.21				
	48		5240	ε _r		47.14				
				σ		5.3				
	52		5260	ε _r		47. 5.3				
				ε _r		46.				
	64		5260	σ		5.4				
	104		5520	ε _r		46.	54			
	104		JJ20	σ		5.7	' 9			
	116 5580		5580	ε _r		46.				
				σ		5.9				
	136 5680		5680	ε _r		46. 6.0				
			σ ε _r							
149 5745			5745	ε _r 45.97 σ 6.17						
165 5825				ε _r						
	(00	J023	σ		6.2	28				

10. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results

10.1. General Comments

This section contains test results only.

Measurement uncertainties are evaluated in accordance with current best practice. Our reported expanded uncertainties are based on standard uncertainties, which are multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor to provide a statistical confidence level of approximately 95%. Please refer to section 8 for details of measurement uncertainties.

Page 85 of 334

10.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results

For All SAR measurement in this report the 1g-SAR limit tested to is 1.6 W/Kg

10.2.1. GSM850 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.551 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	12	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.0	32.0	0.395	0.497	1
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	14	Тор	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.0	32.0	0.376	0.473	2
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Left	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	33.0	32.0	0.380	0.478	3
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	12	Back	128	824.2	N/A	N/A	33.0	31.8	0.418	0.551	4
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	12	Back	251	848.8	N/A	N/A	33.0	32.0	0.270	0.340	5

10.2.2. GSM850 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.466 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)	_	.R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	23.5	23.2	0.435	0.466	6
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Тор	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	23.5	23.2	0.339	0.363	7

10.2.3. PCS1900 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.324 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	12	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	30.0	29.1	0.263	0.324	8
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	14	Тор	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	30.0	29.1	0.205	0.252	9
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Left	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	30.0	29.1	0.105	0.129	10

10.2.4. PCS1900 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.669 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.0	21.0	0.449	0.565	11
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Тор	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.0	21.0	0.498	0.627	12
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Тор	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	22.0	20.8	0.479	0.631	13
GMSK (Data 2 Slots)	0	Тор	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	22.0	20.9	0.519	0.669	14

10.2.5. WCDMA FDD 2- Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.732 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)	_	R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.555	0.732	15
QPSK	14	Тор	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.454	0.598	16
QPSK	0	Left	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.216	0.285	17

10.2.6. WCDMA FDD 2 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.835 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	16.0	14.6	0.605	0.835	18
QPSK	0	Тор	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	16.0	14.6	0.555	0.766	19
QPSK	0	Back	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	16.0	14.8	0.568	0.749	20
QPSK	0	Back	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	16.0	14.9	0.543	0.700	21

10.2.7. WCDMA FDD 4– Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 1.318 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.887	1.169	22
QPSK	12	Back	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.7	0.825	1.113	23
QPSK	12	Back	1513	1752.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	1.000	1.318	24*
QPSK	14	Тор	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.759	1.001	25
QPSK	14	Тор	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.7	0.729	0.983	26
QPSK	14	Тор	1513	1752.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.673	0.887	27
QPSK	0	Left	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.8	0.243	0.320	28

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.8. WCDMA FDD 4 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.776 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	15.0	13.7	0.575	0.776	29
QPSK	0	Тор	1412	1732.4	N/A	N/A	15.0	13.7	0.430	0.580	30

10.2.9. WCDMA FDD 5- Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.433 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power (dBm)		1g : S <i>A</i> (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.6	0.314	0.433	31
QPSK	14	Тор	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.6	0.191	0.264	32
QPSK	0	Left	4183	836.60	N/A	N/A	24.0	22.6	0.052	0.072	33

10.2.10. WCDMA FDD 5 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.504 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation Power (dBm)				R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	18.0	16.6	0.357	0.493	34
QPSK	0	Тор	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	18.0	16.6	0.291	0.402	35
QPSK	0	Back	4132	826.4	N/A	N/A	18.0	16.8	0.382	0.504	36
QPSK	0	Back	4233	846.6	N/A	N/A	18.0	16.9	0.331	0.426	37

10.2.11. CDMA BC0 Body Configuration 1g - Proximity Sensor Inactive

Max Reported SAR = 0.482 (W/kg)

							Power (dBm)		1g : S <i>A</i> (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.392	0.482	38
QPSK	14	Тор	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.277	0.341	39
QPSK	0	Left	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.218	0.268	40

10.2.12. CDMA BC0 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.463 (W/kg)

						ocation	Power	(dBm)	1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.1	0.422	0.463	41
QPSK	0	Тор	384	836.52	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.1	0.292	0.320	42
QPSK	0	Back	1013	824.70	N/A	N/A	17.5	16.9	0.314	0.361	43
QPSK	0	Back	777	848.31	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.2	0.259	0.278	44

10.2.13. CDMA BC1 Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive

Max Reported SAR = 0.762 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (\		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	600	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.5	0.605	0.762	45
QPSK	14	Тор	600	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.5	0.492	0.619	46
QPSK	0	Left	600	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.5	0.256	0.322	47
QPSK	12	Back	25	1851.25	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.597	0.734	48
QPSK	12	Back	1175	1908.75	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.5	0.544	0.685	49

10.2.14. CDMA BC1 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active

Max Reported SAR = 0.684 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	600	1880	N/A	N/A	15.5	14.3	0.519	0.684	50
QPSK	0	Тор	600	1880	N/A	N/A	15.5	14.3	0.476	0.627	51

10.2.15. CDMA BC10- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.354 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)	•	AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	684	823.10	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.288	0.354	52
QPSK	14	Тор	684	823.10	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.229	0.282	53
QPSK	0	Left	684	823.10	N/A	N/A	24.5	23.6	0.272	0.335	54

10.2.16. CDMA BC10 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.396 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	684	823.10	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.3	0.378	0.396	55
QPSK	0	Тор	684	823.10	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.3	0.276	0.289	56
QPSK	0	Back	476	817.90	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.3	0.361	0.378	57
QPSK	0	Back	580	820.50	N/A	N/A	17.5	17.3	0.376	0.394	58

10.2.17. LTE Band 2- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.803 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power (dBm)		_	AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	18700	1860	1	0	24.0	22.9	0.594	0.765	59
QPSK	12	Back	18700	1860	50	0	23.0	21.6	0.582	0.803	60
QPSK	12	Back	18900	1880	50	0	23.0	21.5	0.536	0.757	61
QPSK	12	Back	19100	1900	50	0	23.0	21.4	0.477	0.689	62
QPSK	12	Back	19100	1900	100	0	23.0	21.6	0.472	0.652	63
QPSK	14	Тор	18700	1860	1	0	24.0	22.9	0.481	0.620	64
QPSK	14	Тор	18700	1860	50	0	23.0	21.6	0.372	0.514	65
QPSK	0	Left	18700	1860	1	0	24.0	22.9	0.255	0.329	66
QPSK	0	Left	18700	1860	50	0	23.0	21.6	0.194	0.268	67

10.2.18. LTE Band 2 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.989 (W/kg)

				RB allo	ocation	Power (dBm)		1g : SA (V			
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	19100	1900	1	0	15.0	14.7	0.556	0.596	68
QPSK	0	Back	18900	1880	50	49	15.0	14.1	0.494	0.608	69
QPSK	0	Тор	19100	1900	1	0	15.0	14.7	0.923	0.989	70*
QPSK	0	Тор	18700	1860	1	0	15.0	14.0	0.515	0.648	71
QPSK	0	Тор	18900	1880	1	0	15.0	13.5	0.464	0.655	72
QPSK	0	Тор	18900	1880	50	49	15.0	14.1	0.616	0.758	73
QPSK	0	Тор	18900	1880	100	0	15.0	14.0	0.533	0.671	74

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under **SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results** Table.

10.2.19. LTE Band 4- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 1.139 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)	1g : S <i>A</i> (V	NR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	20300	1745.0	1	99	24.0	23.1	0.886	1.090	75*
QPSK	12	Back	20175	1732.5	1	99	24.0	22.8	0.864	1.139	76
QPSK	12	Back	20050	1720.0	1	99	24.0	23.0	0.813	1.024	77
QPSK	12	Back	20050	1720.0	50	49	23.0	21.7	0.603	0.813	78
QPSK	12	Back	20300	1745.0	50	49	23.0	21.6	0.640	0.883	79
QPSK	12	Back	20175	1732.5	50	49	23.0	21.6	0.633	0.874	80
QPSK	12	Back	20300	1745.0	100	0	23.0	21.8	0.728	0.960	81
QPSK	14	Тор	20300	1745.0	1	99	24.0	23.1	0.736	0.905	82
QPSK	14	Тор	20175	1732.5	1	99	24.0	22.8	0.802	1.057	83
QPSK	14	Тор	20050	1720.0	1	99	24.0	23.0	0.825	1.039	84
QPSK	14	Тор	20050	1720.0	50	49	23.0	21.7	0.592	0.799	85
QPSK	14	Тор	20300	1745.0	100	0	23.0	21.8	0.570	0.751	86
QPSK	0	Left	20300	1745.0	1	99	24.0	23.1	0.252	0.310	87
QPSK	0	Left	20050	1720.0	50	49	23.0	21.7	0.179	0.241	88

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.20. LTE Band 4 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 1.021 (W/kg)

							Power	(dBm)	_	R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	20050	1720.0	1	49	14.5	13.5	0.811	1.021	89
QPSK	0	Back	20175	1732.5	1	49	14.5	13.0	0.576	0.814	90
QPSK	0	Back	20300	1745.0	1	49	14.5	13.1	0.633	0.874	91
QPSK	0	Back	20050	1720.0	50	25	14.5	13.6	0.800	0.984	92
QPSK	0	Back	20175	1732.5	50	25	14.5	13.4	0.583	0.751	93
QPSK	0	Back	20300	1745.0	50	25	14.5	13.3	0.625	0.824	94
QPSK	0	Back	20300	1745.0	100	0	14.5	13.3	0.635	0.837	95
QPSK	0	Тор	20050	1720.0	1	49	14.5	13.5	0.433	0.545	96
QPSK	0	Тор	20050	1720.0	50	25	14.5	13.6	0.455	0.560	97

10.2.21. LTE Band 5- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.255 (W/kg)

						RB cation	Power	(dBm)		AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	20450	829	1	24	24.0	22.9	0.198	0.255	98
QPSK	12	Back	20450	829	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.187	0.247	99
QPSK	14	Тор	20450	829	1	24	24.0	22.9	0.187	0.241	100
QPSK	14	Тор	20450	829	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.149	0.196	101
QPSK	0	Left	20450	829	1	24	24.0	22.9	0.192	0.247	102
QPSK	0	Left	20450	829	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.153	0.202	103

10.2.22. LTE Band 5 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.450 (W/kg)

							Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	20635	844	1	24	17.0	16.2	0.359	0.432	104
QPSK	0	Back	20635	844	25	12	17.0	16.1	0.366	0.450	105
QPSK	0	Top 20635		844	1	24	17.0	16.2	0.268	0.322	106
QPSK	0	Тор	20635	844	25	12	17.0	16.1	0.283	0.348	107

10.2.23. LTE Band 13- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.540 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)	_	AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	22.8	0.410	0.540	108
QPSK	12	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.330	0.435	109
QPSK	14	Тор	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	22.8	0.161	0.212	110
QPSK	14	Тор	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.126	0.166	111
QPSK	0	Left	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	22.8	0.393	0.518	112
QPSK	0	Left	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	21.8	0.327	0.431	113

10.2.24. LTE Band 13 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.595 (W/kg)

							Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	23230	782.0	1	49	18.0	17.0	0.463	0.583	114
QPSK	0	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	18.0	17.0	0.473	0.595	115
QPSK	0	Top 23230		782.0	1	49	18.0	17.0	0.268	0.337	116
QPSK	0	Тор	23230	782.0	25	12	18.0	17.0	0.279	0.351	117

10.2.25. LTE Band 17- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.504 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)		AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	23790	710.0	1	24	24.0	22.7	0.370	0.499	118
QPSK	12	Back	23790	710.0	25	12	23.0	21.4	0.290	0.419	119
QPSK	14	Тор	23790	710.0	1	24	24.0	22.7	0.106	0.143	120
QPSK	14	Тор	23790	710.0	25	12	23.0	21.4	0.084	0.121	121
QPSK	0	Left	23790	710.0	1	24	24.0	22.7	0.329	0.444	122
QPSK	0	Left	23790	710.0	25	12	23.0	21.4	0.257	0.371	123
QPSK	12	Back	23780	709.0	1	24	24.0	22.4	0.349	0.504	124
QPSK	12	Back	23800	711.0	1	24	24.0	22.6	0.339	0.468	125

10.2.26. LTE Band 17 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 0.393 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	23780	709.0	1	24	15.5	15.4	0.370	0.379	126
QPSK	0	Back	23780	709.0	25	12	15.5	15.2	0.367	0.393	127
QPSK	0	Тор	23780	709.0	1	24	15.5	15.4	0.187	0.191	128
QPSK	0	Тор	23780	709.0	25	12	15.5	15.2	0.185	0.198	129

10.2.27. LTE Band 25- Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Inactive Max Reported SAR = 0.786 (W/kg)

						B ation	Power	(dBm)		AR Results N/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	12	Back	26365	1882.5	1	0	24.0	23.0	0.624	0.786	130
QPSK	12	Back	26365	1882.5	50	0	23.0	21.5	0.462	0.653	131
QPSK	14	Тор	26365	1882.5	1	0	24.0	23.0	0.489	0.616	132
QPSK	14	Тор	26365	1882.5	50	0	23.0	21.5	0.375	0.530	133
QPSK	0	Left	26365	1882.5	1	0	24.0	23.0	0.252	0.317	134
QPSK	0	Left	26365	1882.5	50	0	23.0	21.5	0.186	0.263	135

10.2.28. LTE Band 25 – Body Configuration 1g – Proximity Sensor Active Max Reported SAR = 1.136 (W/kg)

					RB allo	ocation	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)	
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Back	26365	1882.5	1	99	14.5	14.2	0.577	0.618	136
QPSK	0	Back	26365	1882.5	50	49	14.5	13.7	0.516	0.620	137
QPSK	0	Тор	26365	1882.5	1	99	14.5	14.2	0.894	0.958	138
QPSK	0	Тор	26140	1860	1	99	14.5	14.2	0.452	0.484	139
QPSK	0	Тор	26590	1905	1	99	14.5	14.2	1.060	1.136	140*
QPSK	0	Тор	26365	1882.5	50	49	14.5	13.7	0.731	0.879	141
QPSK	0	Тор	26140	1860	50	49	14.5	13.7	0.655	0.787	142
QPSK	0	Тор	26590	1905	50	49	14.5	13.7	0.763	0.917	143
QPSK	0	Тор	26365	1882.5	100	0	14.5	13.5	0.639	0.804	144

^{*}As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under **SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results** Table.

10.2.29. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz - Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 0.498 (W/kg)

					Power (dBm) - ANT 1		Results	SAR (W/kg) - T 1		(dBm) - T 2	Results	SAR s (W/kg) NT 2	
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Scan No.
	•								•				
BPSK										N.I.	/Δ		145
(802.11b) 0.0 Right 11 2462.0 12.0 11.7 0.382 0.4						0.409		IN.	/A		146		
BPSK	0.0	Back	11	2462.0		N	/A		12.0	11.7	0.265	0.284	147
(802.11b)	0.0	Right	11	2462.0		IN	/A		12.0	11.7	0.175	0.188	148
					MIMO	O (Ant 1 +	Ant 2)						
	0.0	Back	11	2462.0	12.0	11.4	0.434	0.498	12.0	11.5	-	-	149
BPSK (802.11g	0.0	Right	11	2462.0	12.0	11.4	0.387	0.444	12.0	11.5	-	-	150
(802.11g CDD)	0.0	Back	1	2412.0	12.0	11.0	0.347	0.437	12.0	11.2	-	-	151
	0.0	Right	6	2437.0	12.0	11.2	0.331	0.398	12.0	11.6	-	-	152

10.2.30. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz (UNII Band 1) - Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 1.414 (W/kg)

					Power (dBm) - ANT 1		Results	SAR (W/kg) - T 1		(dBm) - T 2	Results	SAR s (W/kg) NT 2	
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Scan No.
					;	SISO (Ant	1)						
	0	Back	36	5180.0	13.0	12.8	0.697	0.730					153
BPSK	0	Right	36	5180.0	13.0	12.8	1.020	1.068	N/A				154
(802.11a)	0	Right	48	5240.0	13.0	12.7	1.270	1.361		IN.	/A		155
	0	Тор	36	5180.0	13.0	12.8	0.261	0.273					156
						SISO (Ant	2)						
BPSK	0	Back	48	5240.0		N	/A		13.0	12.7	0.255	0.273	157
(802.11a)	0	Right	48	5240.0		IN	/ K		13.0	12.7	0.295	0.316	158
					MIMO	O (Ant 1 +	Ant 2)						
BPSK (802.11a	0	Right	36	5180.0	13.0	12.8	1.220	1.277	13.0	12.8	-	-	159
CDD)	0	Right	48	5240.0	13.0	12.8	1.350	1.414	13.0	12.7	-	-	160

10.2.31. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz (UNII Band 2A) - Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 1.479 (W/kg)

					Power (dBm) - 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 1 Power (dBm) - 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 2 Results (W/kg) - ANT 2		(W/kg)						
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Scan No.
						SISO (An	t 1)						
BPSK	0	Right	52	5260.0	13.0	12.7	1.380	1.479		N	/Λ		161*
(802.11a)	0	Right	64	5320.0	13.0	12.7	1.200	1.286		N/A			162
						SISO (An	t 2)						
BPSK (802.11a)	0	Right	64	5320.0		N.	/A		13.0	12.7	0.272	0.291	163
					MIM	IO (Ant 1 -	+ Ant 2)						
BPSK	0	Right	52	5260.0	13.0	12.7	1.310	1.404	13.0	12.8	1	-	164
(802.11a CDD)	0	Right	64	5320.0	13.0	12.7	1.220	1.307	13.0	12.8	-	-	165

^{*} As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

10.2.32. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz (UNII Band 2C) - Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 0.881 (W/kg)

					Power AN	(dBm) - T 1	n) - 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 2 1g: SAR Results (W/kg) - ANT 2 Results (W/kg) - ANT 2		s (W/kg)				
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Scan No.
					;	SISO (Ant	1)						
	0	Right	104	5520.0	13.0	12.0	0.700	0.881					166
BPSK (802.11a)	0	Right	116	5580.0	13.0	11.8	0.611	0.805		N	/A		167
(00=1110)	0	Right	136	5680.0	13.0	11.7	0.540	0.728					168
					,	SISO (Ant	2)						
BPSK (802.11a)	0	Right	104	5520.0		N	/A		13.0	12.4	0.193	0.222	169
					MIMO	O (Ant 1 +	Ant 2)						
BPSK	0	Right	104	5520.0	13.0	12.0	0.656	0.826	13.0	12.6	-	-	170
(802.11a	0	Right	116	5580.0	13.0	12.0	0.597	0.752	13.0	12.3	-	-	171
CDD)	0	Right	136	5680.0	13.0	11.8	0.574	0.757	13.0	11.9	-	-	172

^{*} Repeat Run

10.2.33. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz (UNII Band 3) - Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 0.778 (W/kg)

					Power AN	(dBm) - T 1	1g: Results AN	(W/kg) -		(dBm) - T 2	Results	SAR s (W/kg) NT 2	
Mod.	Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	CH #	Freq (MHz)	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Tune up Limit	Meas. Power	Meas.	Report ed	Scan No.
					;	SISO (Ant	1)						
BPSK (802.11a)	0	Right	165	5825.0	13.0	11.7	0.575	0.776		N	/A		173
					,	SISO (Ant	2)						
BPSK (802.11a)	0	Right	149	5745.0		N	/A		13.0	11.5	0.387	0.547	174
					MIMO	O (Ant 1 +	Ant 2)						
BPSK (802.11a CDD)	0	Right	165	5825.0	13.0	11.7	0.574	0.774	13.0	11.3	0.526	0.778	175

10.2.34. Bluetooth – Body Configuration 1g

Max. Reported SAR: 0.067 (W/kg)

					RB allocation		Power (dBm)		1g : S <i>A</i> (V		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	#RB	Start RB	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Reported	Scan No.
GFSK	0	Back	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	9.0	8.1	0.053	0.065	176
GFSK	0	Right	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	9.0	8.1	0.046	0.057	177
GFSK	0	Back	0	2402.0	N/A	N/A	9.0	7.8	0.051	0.067	178
GFSK	0	Back	79	2480.0	N/A	N/A	9.0	8.0	0.053	0.067	179

10.3. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Repeated Measurement Results

Body Exposure Condition

					Meas. SA	AR (W/kg)	Largest to	
Frequency band	Test Position	Mode	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Original	Repeated	Smallest SAR Ratio	Note
UMTS FDD 4	Back	QPSK	1513	1752.6	1.000	0.927	1.08	1
LTE Band 2	Тор	QPSK	19100	1900.0	0.923	0.787	1.17	1
LTE Band 4	Back	QPSK	20300	1745.0	0.886	0.756	1.17	1
LTE Band 25	Тор	QPSK	20650	1905.0	1.060	1.060	1.00	1
Wi-Fi 5.0GHz	Right	BPSK	52	5260.0	1.380	1.370	1.01	1

Note(s):

 Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.

11. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the <u>reported</u> standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna.

		Simulta	neous trans	mission con	ditions					
		WWAN						WLAN		WPAN
				Wi	-Fi 802.11b/	g/n	Wi	-Fi 802.11a/n	/ac	
#	GSM Data	WCDMA Data	LTE Data	SISO (Ant 1)	SISO (Ant 2)	MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2	SISO (Ant 1)	SISO (Ant 2)	MIMO (Ant 1 + Ant 2	Bluetooth (ANT 1)
1	X			Χ						
2		Х		X						
3			Х	Х						
4	X				X					
5		Х			X					
6			X		X					
7	X					X				
8		Х				Х				
9			X			X				
10	X						Х			
11		Х					Х			
12			X				Х			
13	Х							X		
14		Х						X		
15			X					X		
16	X								X	
17		Х							Х	
18			Х						Х	
19	Х			_	_			_		Х
20	_	Х								Х
21			Х							Х

Simultaneous Transmission Analysis (Continued)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas: $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/Ri$

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri$$

Where:

SAR₁ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR₂ is the highest reported or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

Ri is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y, and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR Peak Location; based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement using the formula:

$$[(x_1-x_2)^2+(y_1-y_2)^2+(z_1-z_2)^2]$$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the KDB 447498. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneously transmitting antennas, with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg, to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri < 0.04$$

11.1.Simultaneous consideration for GSM + Wi-Fi + BT

11.1.1.GSM 850 + 2.4 GHz / GSM 850 + 5.0 GHz / GSM 850 + BT

				Simul	taneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	GSM850 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1)+2	0.466	0.498			0.964	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.466		0.730		1.196	No
		1) + 4)	0.466			0.067	0.533	No
		1)+2	0.478	-			0.478	No
	Left	1) + (3)	0.478		-		0.478	No
Dade		1)+4)	0.478			-	0.478	No
Body		1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No
		1)+2	0.363	-		_	0.363	No
	Тор	1 + 3	0.363		0.273		0.636	No
		1) + 4)	0.363			-	0.363	No

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

11.1.2.PCS 1900 + 2.4 GHz / PCS 1900 + 5.0 GHz / PCS 1900 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition									
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	PCS1900	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)					
		1)+2	0.565	0.498			1.063	No					
	Back	1 + 3	0.565		0.730		1.295	No					
		1)+4)	0.565			0.067	0.632	No					
		1)+2	0.129	-			0.129	No					
	Left	1 + 3	0.129		-		0.129	No					
Dody		1)+4)	0.129			-	0.129	No					
Body		1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No					
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No					
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No					
		1)+2	0.669	-			0.669	No					
	Тор	1) + (3)	0.669		0.273		0.942	No					
		1)+4)	0.669			-	0.669	No					

11.2.Simultaneous consideration for UMTS + Wi-Fi + BT

11.2.1.UMTS FDD 2 + 2.4 GHz / UMTS FDD 2 + 5.0 GHz / UMTS FDD 2 + BT

				Simul	taneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	UMTS FDD 2	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1) + 2)	0.835	0.498			1.333	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.835		0.730		1.565	No
		1) + 4)	0.835			0.067	0.902	No
		1 + 2	0.285	-			0.285	No
	Left	1) + (3)	0.285		-		0.285	No
Dark		1)+4)	0.285			-	0.285	No
Body		1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No
		1)+2	0.766	-			0.766	No
	Тор	1 + 3	0.766		0.273		1.039	No
		1)+4)	0.766			-	0.766	No

11.2.2.UMTS FDD 4 + 2.4 GHz / UMTS FDD 4 + 5.0 GHz / UMTS FDD 4 + BT

				Simul	aneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1) + 2)	0.776	0.498			1.274	No
	Back	1 + 3	0.776		0.730		1.506	No
		1) + 4)	0.776			0.067	0.843	No
		1)+2	0.320	-			0.320	No
	Left	1 + 3	0.320		-		0.320	No
Dody		1) + 4)	0.320			-	0.320	No
Body		1) + 2	-	0.444			0.444	No
	Right	1) + 3)	-		1.479		1.479	No
		1) + 4)	-			0.057	0.057	No
		1) + 2	0.580	-			0.580	No
	Тор	1) + (3)	0.580		0.273		0.853	No
		1)+4)	0.580			-	0.580	No

11.2.3.UMTS FDD 5 + 2.4 GHz / UMTS FDD 5 + 5.0 GHz / UMTS FDD 5 + BT

				Simult	aneous Tran	smission Con	dition	
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	UMTS FDD 5	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)
		1 + 2	0.504	0.498			1.002	No
	Back	1) + (3)	0.504		0.730		1.234	No
		1) + 4)	0.504			0.067	0.571	No
		1) + 2)	0.072	-			0.072	No
	Left	1) + (3)	0.072		-		0.072	No
Do-du.		1) + 4)	0.072			-	0.072	No
Body		1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No
		1) + 2)	0.264	-			0.264	No
	Тор	1 + 3	0.264		0.273		0.537	No
		1) + 4)	0.264			-	0.264	No

11.3. Simultaneous consideration for CDMA + Wi-Fi + BT

11.3.1.CDMA BC 0 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 0 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 0 + BT

				Simultaneous Transmission Condition									
RF Exposure Conditions	EUT Posi	tion	CDMA BC0	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)					
		1)+2	0.463	0.498			0.961	No					
	Back	1) + (3)	0.463		0.730		1.193	No					
		1)+4)	0.463			0.067	0.530	No					
		1)+2	0.268	-			0.268	No					
	Left	1) + (3)	0.268		-		0.268	No					
Dod.		1)+4)	0.268			-	0.268	No					
Body		1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No					
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No					
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No					
		1)+2	0.320	-			0.320	No					
	Тор	1)+(3)	0.320		0.273		0.593	No					
		1)+4)	0.320			-	0.320	No					

11.3.2.CDMA BC 1 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 1 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 1 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions			CDMA BC1	Wi-Fi (DTS)	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)		
		1) + 2)	0.648	0.498			1.146	No		
	Back	1) + (3)	0.648		0.730		1.378	No		
		1) + 4)	0.648			0.067	0.715	No		
	Left	1) + 2	0.322	-			0.322	No		
		1) + (3)	0.322		-		0.322	No		
Dody		1) + 4)	0.322			-	0.322	No		
Body	Right	1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No		
		1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No		
		1) + 4)	-			0.057	0.057	No		
	Тор	1)+2	0.627	-		_	0.627	No		
		1) + (3)	0.627		0.273		0.900	No		
		1)+4)	0.627			-	0.627	No		

Report. No.: 1.0

11.3.3.CDMA BC 10 + 2.4 GHz / CDMA BC 10 + 5.0 GHz / CDMA BC 10 + BT

	RF Exposure Conditions EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
			CDMA BC10	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1) + 2)	0.396	0.498			0.894	No			
	Back	1 + 3	0.396		0.730		1.126	No			
		1) + 4)	0.396			0.067	0.463	No			
	Left	1) + 2)	0.335	-			0.335	No			
		1) + (3)	0.335		-		0.335	No			
Dody		1) + 4)	0.335			-	0.335	No			
Body	Right	1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No			
		1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No			
		1) + 4)	-			0.057	0.057	No			
	Тор	1) + 2)	0.289	-			0.289	No			
		1) + (3)	0.289	_	0.273		0.562	No			
		1)+4)	0.289			-	0.289	No			

11.4.Simultaneous consideration for LTE + Wi-Fi + BT

11.4.1.LTE Band 2 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 2 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 2 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 2 1	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1) + 2)	0.608	0.498			1.106	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.608		0.730		1.338	No			
		1) + 4)	0.608			0.067	0.675	No			
	Left	1) + 2)	0.329	-			0.329	No			
		1) + (3)	0.329		-		0.329	No			
D a altri		1)+4)	0.329			-	0.329	No			
Body	Right	1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No			
		1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No			
	Тор	1)+2	0.989	-			0.989	No			
		1)+(3)	0.989		0.273		1.262	No			
		1)+4)	0.989			-	0.989	No			

11.4.2.LTE Band 4 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 4 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 4 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 4 1	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)		
		1)+2	1.021	0.498			1.519	No		
	Back	1) + (3)	1.021		0.730		1.751	Yes		
		1)+4)	1.021			0.067	1.088	No		
		1) + 2)	0.310	-			0.310	No		
	Left	1)+3)	0.310		-		0.310	No		
Dody		1)+4)	0.310			-	0.310	No		
Body	Right	1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No		
		1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No		
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No		
	Тор	1)+2	0.560	=			0.560	No		
		1) + (3)	0.560		0.273		0.833	No		
		1)+4)	0.560			-	0.560	No		

Case 1: Back of EUT configuration for the combinations, LTE Band 4 + WLAN 5.0GHz exceeds 1.6W/kg hence, SPLSR calculations are performed and documented in Section 11.5.

11.4.3.LTE Band 5 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 5 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 5 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition							
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)		
		1 + 2	0.450	0.498			0.948	No		
	Back	1 + 3	0.450		0.730		1.180	No		
		1) + 4)	0.450			0.067	0.517	No		
		1 + 2	0.247	-			0.247	No		
	Left	1 + 3	0.247		-		0.247	No		
D. a.d.		1) + (4)	0.247			-	0.247	No		
Body	Right	1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No		
		1 + 3	-		1.479		1.479	No		
		1) + 4)	-			0.057	0.057	No		
	Тор	1) + 2)	0.348	-			0.348	No		
		1 + 3	0.348		0.273		0.521	No		
		1) + 4)	0.348			-	0.348	No		

Issue Date: 07 May 2015

11.4.4.LTE Band 13 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 13 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 13 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 13 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1) + 2)	0.595	0.498			1.093	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.595		0.730		1.325	No			
		1) + 4)	0.595			0.067	0.662	No			
	Left	1) + 2)	0.518	-			0.518	No			
		1) + 3)	0.518		-		0.518	No			
Dody		1)+4)	0.518			-	0.518	No			
Body	Right	1) + 2)	-	0.444			0.444	No			
		1) + 3)	-		1.479		1.479	No			
		1) + 4)	-			0.057	0.057	No			
	Тор	1)+2	0.351	-			0.351	No			
		1) + (3)	0.351		0.273		0.624	No			
		1)+4)	0.351			-	0.351	No			

11.4.5.LTE Band 17 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 17 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 17 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 17 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth 4	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1)+2	0.393	0.498			0.891	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.393		0.730		1.123	No			
		1)+4)	0.393			0.067	0.460	No			
	Left	1)+2	0.444	-			0.444	No			
		1)+(3)	0.444		-		0.444	No			
Dody		1)+4)	0.444			-	0.444	No			
Body	Right	1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No			
		1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No			
	Тор	1)+2	0.198	-			0.198	No			
		1) + (3)	0.198		0.273		0.471	No			
		1)+4)	0.198			-	0.198	No			

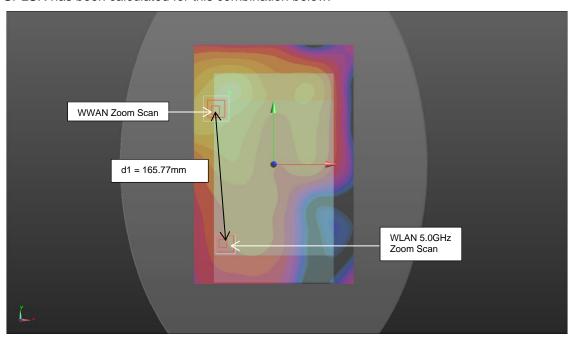
Issue Date: 07 May 2015

11.4.6.LTE Band 25 + 2.4 GHz / LTE Band 25 + 5.0 GHz / LTE Band 25 + BT

	EUT Position		Simultaneous Transmission Condition								
RF Exposure Conditions			LTE Band 25 ①	Wi-Fi (DTS) ②	Wi-Fi (UNII) ③	Bluetooth	Σ1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/ No)			
		1) + 2)	0.620	0.498			1.118	No			
	Back	1) + (3)	0.620		0.730		1.350	No			
		1)+4)	0.620			0.067	0.687	No			
	Left	1) + 2)	0.317	-			0.317	No			
		1) + (3)	0.317		-		0.317	No			
Dod.		1)+4)	0.317			-	0.317	No			
Body		1)+2	-	0.444			0.444	No			
	Right	1) + (3)	-		1.479		1.479	No			
		1)+4)	-			0.057	0.057	No			
	Тор	1)+2	1.136	-			1.136	No			
		1)+(3)	1.136		0.273		1.409	No			
		1)+4)	1.136			-	1.136	No			

11.5. SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

Case 1: The sum Back of EUT for UMTS FDD 2(CH20050) + WLAN 5.0GHz (CH36) exceeded 1.6W/kg. Hence, SPLSR has been calculated for this combination below:



Mode	Peak SAR	X	Υ	Z
ivioue	W/kg	m	m	m
LTE Band 4	0.895	-0.069	0.0655	-0.171
WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.877	-0.064	-0.100	-0.179

d1: Calculated distance (mm)	WWAN + WLAN	165.77

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below: SQRT((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)

	Case #	Test Position	Worst-case combination		∑ 1-g	Calculated		Volume	
			① LTE Band 4	② WLAN 5.0 GHz	SAR (W/kg)	distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Scan (Yes/ No)	
	1	Back (1) + (2)	1.021	0.730	1.751	165.77	0.01	No	

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (**Volume Scan**) is not required because SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.